

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:58,869 --> 00:00:54,960

[Music]

2  
00:01:02,140 --> 00:00:58,879

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:01:03,820 --> 00:01:02,150

believe July 8 1947 these are the

4  
00:01:06,100 --> 00:01:03,830

airport who has announced on applying

5  
00:01:08,649 --> 00:01:06,110

this - found and is now in the

6  
00:01:12,940 --> 00:01:08,659

possession of the RA the game is rigged

7  
00:01:15,790 --> 00:01:12,950

changed the game changer I occasionally

8  
00:01:19,480 --> 00:01:15,800

think how quickly our differences

9  
00:01:24,940 --> 00:01:19,490

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10  
00:01:30,219 --> 00:01:27,940

[Applause]

11  
00:01:33,190 --> 00:01:30,229

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:01:36,399 --> 00:01:33,200

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13  
00:01:40,230 --> 00:01:36,409

network and kgr a the global radio

14

00:01:45,370 --> 00:01:41,880

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:52,490 --> 00:01:49,520

[Music]

16

00:01:54,150 --> 00:01:52,500

fade to black with Jimmy judge on the

17

00:02:06,050 --> 00:01:54,160

game-changing network

18

00:02:07,140 --> 00:02:06,060

[Music]

19

00:02:10,320 --> 00:02:07,150

good evening

20

00:02:14,410 --> 00:02:10,330

[Music]

21

00:02:14,420 --> 00:02:17,820

the spoke radio

22

00:02:17,830 --> 00:02:22,110

for the

23

00:02:22,120 --> 00:02:29,100

masses

24

00:02:32,330 --> 00:02:30,210

p.m.

25

00:02:36,420 --> 00:02:32,340

[Music]

26

00:02:39,160 --> 00:02:36,430

how you do and that's the question

27

00:02:42,210 --> 00:02:39,170

it's Monday

28

00:02:45,630 --> 00:02:42,220

[Applause]

29

00:02:48,480 --> 00:02:45,640

it's Monday April AIDS 2018

30

00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:48,490

[Music]

31

00:02:55,590 --> 00:02:52,080

Mandie eight days in the new year just

32

00:02:57,280 --> 00:02:55,600

267 days left we are live from a bunker

33

00:03:00,729 --> 00:02:57,290

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

34

00:03:02,350 --> 00:03:00,739

downtown Burbank California and I would

35

00:03:05,949 --> 00:03:02,360

like to welcome everybody listening all

36

00:03:09,130 --> 00:03:05,959

around the world all across the United

37

00:03:12,100 --> 00:03:09,140

States hither and thither to and fro

38

00:03:17,589 --> 00:03:12,110

back and forth up and down east and west

39

00:03:23,440 --> 00:03:20,890

this is fade to black for kjc are the

40

00:03:27,610 --> 00:03:23,450

game-changer network in Katy RA the

41

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:31,030

life is cracking everybody how you doing

42

00:03:39,540 --> 00:03:35,360

it's Monday I'm in a great mood got a

43

00:03:45,610 --> 00:03:42,280

tonight Billy Carson is here for part

44

00:03:47,050 --> 00:03:45,620

three of our four part series on the

45

00:03:50,559 --> 00:03:47,060

Emerald tablets

46

00:03:55,240 --> 00:03:50,569

that's right tonight is time is an

47

00:03:58,539 --> 00:03:55,250

illusion time is an illusion tomorrow

48

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:58,549

night Adam Curry is here finally

49

00:04:01,990 --> 00:04:00,799

Adam curry trying to get this guy in the

50

00:04:05,289 --> 00:04:02,000

show for five years

51  
00:04:07,870 --> 00:04:05,299  
Adam Curry is here for the first time

52  
00:04:10,240 --> 00:04:07,880  
discussing his research in the

53  
00:04:14,080 --> 00:04:10,250  
collective consciousness and the Mandela

54  
00:04:17,289 --> 00:04:14,090  
effect that will be tomorrow night very

55  
00:04:19,240 --> 00:04:17,299  
talented guy and very excited about that

56  
00:04:21,969 --> 00:04:19,250  
and then Wednesday night another

57  
00:04:25,120 --> 00:04:21,979  
first-time guest that's right MJ benaiah

58  
00:04:28,659 --> 00:04:25,130  
is here we're gonna talk about his new

59  
00:04:29,219 --> 00:04:28,669  
book the UFO people and it's not what

60  
00:04:32,980 --> 00:04:29,229  
you think

61  
00:04:36,580 --> 00:04:32,990  
no no it's good man it is good I read it

62  
00:04:39,730 --> 00:04:36,590  
over the weekend it is so good and he's

63  
00:04:42,670 --> 00:04:39,740

a great writer and and there you go

64

00:04:45,580 --> 00:04:42,680

okay and and researcher too as well so

65

00:04:47,770 --> 00:04:45,590

that'll be Wednesday night MJ is here

66

00:04:51,580 --> 00:04:47,780

and I love that when we have first-time

67

00:04:55,570 --> 00:04:51,590

guests and I'm serious not only MJ and

68

00:04:59,650 --> 00:04:55,580

Adam but any time it happens we've got a

69

00:05:01,540 --> 00:04:59,660

long long long list of guests that we're

70

00:05:04,360 --> 00:05:01,550

trying to get to every single month it's

71

00:05:07,210 --> 00:05:04,370

not easy it's not easy we only have so

72

00:05:10,210 --> 00:05:07,220

many shows per month and some of the

73

00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:10,220

guests but when we get to first-time

74

00:05:14,020 --> 00:05:13,039

guests it is it's the best just like a

75

00:05:16,870 --> 00:05:14,030

first-time caller

76

00:05:18,719 --> 00:05:16,880

you know it is so cool when we do this

77

00:05:24,850 --> 00:05:18,729

so we're gonna do that twice this week

78

00:05:25,860 --> 00:05:24,860

Adam Curry and MJ binaya now where am I

79

00:05:28,570 --> 00:05:25,870

at

80

00:05:30,339 --> 00:05:28,580

follow me on twitter @jj

81

00:05:32,680 --> 00:05:30,349

yeah that's what you want to do the

82

00:05:35,700 --> 00:05:32,690

sandbox is hashtag f2b

83

00:05:38,140 --> 00:05:35,710

you can follow me on twitter @jj radio

84

00:05:40,750 --> 00:05:38,150

Facebook YouTube everything is right

85

00:05:41,360 --> 00:05:40,760

there at Jimmy Church radio comm you can

86

00:05:45,469 --> 00:05:41,370

also

87

00:05:47,030 --> 00:05:45,479

now throughout the show now I want to

88

00:05:49,850 --> 00:05:47,040

make a little announcement because it's

89

00:05:54,650 --> 00:05:49,860

a it's a really cool one before I get to

90

00:05:58,250 --> 00:05:54,660

other breaking news I had some fun over

91

00:06:00,860 --> 00:05:58,260

the weekend and now yeah there are some

92

00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:00,870

pictures of of Serena's birthday party

93

00:06:06,469 --> 00:06:04,080

we did that yesterday that was amazing

94

00:06:08,960 --> 00:06:06,479

and it was absolutely amazing everybody

95

00:06:15,890 --> 00:06:08,970

that was there it was so much fun but no

96

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:15,900

not that not that on Friday this guitar

97

00:06:25,000 --> 00:06:20,400

right here right the strat

98

00:06:29,360 --> 00:06:25,010

I put new pickups in it that's right and

99

00:06:35,900 --> 00:06:29,370

I put it and I want to thank Seymour

100

00:06:41,330 --> 00:06:35,910

Duncan they sent me some inve pickups

101  
00:06:43,879 --> 00:06:41,340  
they sent me the yjm Furies and and this

102  
00:06:46,640 --> 00:06:43,889  
is what I did I'm a little sneaky so I

103  
00:06:48,230 --> 00:06:46,650  
put him in but here are the old pickups

104  
00:06:49,969 --> 00:06:48,240  
these are the these are the stock

105  
00:06:52,670 --> 00:06:49,979  
fenders right they came out that's a

106  
00:06:55,760 --> 00:06:52,680  
stock fender pickup right there and but

107  
00:06:59,779 --> 00:06:55,770  
what I did is I took the pickup covers

108  
00:07:03,860 --> 00:06:59,789  
off of the why James if you look really

109  
00:07:06,890 --> 00:07:03,870  
close you can see there's a yjm on that

110  
00:07:10,850 --> 00:07:06,900  
see that for inve J Malmsteen all right

111  
00:07:14,839 --> 00:07:10,860  
you got that so I took those off and I

112  
00:07:18,439 --> 00:07:14,849  
put the stock fender covers on the in

113  
00:07:21,680 --> 00:07:18,449

vase that thing came to life man guitar

114

00:07:24,080 --> 00:07:21,690

sounds amazing so anyway so I did that I

115

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,090

feel a little guilty because Seymour and

116

00:07:27,920 --> 00:07:26,639

Mike hat singer specifically out there

117

00:07:29,600 --> 00:07:27,930

Kevin Harvey too as well

118

00:07:31,580 --> 00:07:29,610

Mike hat singer and I used to work

119

00:07:33,800 --> 00:07:31,590

together another company now he's over

120

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:33,810

at Seymour and he really he hooked me up

121

00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:37,440

but I took efforts off is that right

122

00:07:40,520 --> 00:07:39,120

you know what I mean I feel a little

123

00:07:42,589 --> 00:07:40,530

guilty because anybody that plays that

124

00:07:44,180 --> 00:07:42,599

guitar band they're gonna go whoa dude

125

00:07:46,279 --> 00:07:44,190

this thing Wow

126

00:07:49,600 --> 00:07:46,289

fenders really got it together these

127

00:07:52,050 --> 00:07:49,610

days yeah I guess they do don't they

128

00:07:55,980 --> 00:07:52,060

[Laughter]

129

00:07:57,390 --> 00:07:55,990

so anyway the Yngwie pickups are in

130

00:08:00,210 --> 00:07:57,400

there and these are the covers and I'm

131

00:08:03,780 --> 00:08:00,220

cheating and lying and there you go but

132

00:08:06,420 --> 00:08:03,790

but because I did that and I'm

133

00:08:08,040 --> 00:08:06,430

susceptible to that kind of deception it

134

00:08:13,760 --> 00:08:08,050

doesn't mean I dye my hair

135

00:08:18,030 --> 00:08:13,770

I do not dye my hair okay all right all

136

00:08:19,800 --> 00:08:18,040

right all right so there you go okay I

137

00:08:21,659 --> 00:08:19,810

tell you what they you know they just

138

00:08:25,290 --> 00:08:21,669

sound so good I just you know I want to

139

00:08:27,719 --> 00:08:25,300

do them too to all of the guitars all

140

00:08:32,430 --> 00:08:27,729

right now let's get to the breaking news

141

00:08:37,370 --> 00:08:32,440

we found out about this last week and we

142

00:08:47,400 --> 00:08:41,730

Brandon McMahon one of the original

143

00:08:52,950 --> 00:08:47,410

fader nots and Brandon McMahon Brandon

144

00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:52,960

was the fader not that called in the

145

00:08:59,400 --> 00:08:54,880

night that we had a puppy we had rescued

146

00:09:02,550 --> 00:08:59,410

a puppy and we said any fader not here

147

00:09:04,620 --> 00:09:02,560

in Los Angeles you know and and you you

148

00:09:06,390 --> 00:09:04,630

know you want a puppy we have a puppy

149

00:09:10,530 --> 00:09:06,400

can he you know and and I died and

150

00:09:13,650 --> 00:09:10,540

Brandon called in and adopted that puppy

151

00:09:15,810 --> 00:09:13,660

and name the puppy spoon and for those

152

00:09:20,520 --> 00:09:15,820

of you that around three years ago that

153

00:09:22,440 --> 00:09:20,530

was on February 11th 2016 remember that

154

00:09:23,880 --> 00:09:22,450

it was a fantastic night and then and

155

00:09:27,150 --> 00:09:23,890

that was on a Thursday and then Rita and

156

00:09:30,930 --> 00:09:27,160

I the next day drove down to Brandon's

157

00:09:32,430 --> 00:09:30,940

house and took him spoon and and a gift

158

00:09:35,760 --> 00:09:32,440

bag and all of that stuff and it was a

159

00:09:40,560 --> 00:09:35,770

wonderful one of just a great amazing

160

00:09:43,410 --> 00:09:40,570

fantastic day to do that well Brandon

161

00:09:50,220 --> 00:09:43,420

passed away

162

00:09:54,960 --> 00:09:50,230

Thursday and had a had a long struggle

163

00:10:02,910 --> 00:09:54,970

with health issues which we've known

164

00:10:05,280 --> 00:10:02,920

about and he he actually had messaged me

165

00:10:10,379 --> 00:10:05,290

in facebook um I'm Tara

166

00:10:14,220 --> 00:10:10,389

right now but excuse me so he messaged

167

00:10:16,620 --> 00:10:14,230

me last month and said hey dude I want

168

00:10:18,240 --> 00:10:16,630

to call in this Thursday and I wrote him

169

00:10:19,530 --> 00:10:18,250

back and I said all right man cool cool

170

00:10:21,329 --> 00:10:19,540

cool cool cool

171

00:10:25,680 --> 00:10:21,339

well right after that he went into the

172

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:25,690

hospital and and and didn't come out he

173

00:10:35,579 --> 00:10:31,600

he he he lost his struggle and that was

174

00:10:37,319 --> 00:10:35,589

last Thursday so Brendon you were with

175

00:10:39,569 --> 00:10:37,329

us from the very beginning of the show

176  
00:10:43,259 --> 00:10:39,579  
and I hope you're listening right now my

177  
00:10:47,059 --> 00:10:43,269  
brother and I hope that you figured

178  
00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:47,069  
stuff out all right okay

179  
00:10:54,720 --> 00:10:51,839  
rest in peace Brendon McMahon okay

180  
00:10:59,699 --> 00:10:54,730  
moving on oh there's a picture Brenton

181  
00:11:01,290 --> 00:10:59,709  
seat right there that spoon and look at

182  
00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:01,300  
Brett I have never seen somebody so

183  
00:11:06,420 --> 00:11:04,000  
happy to get a puppy I mean it's a puppy

184  
00:11:09,150 --> 00:11:06,430  
picture with a friend that has just

185  
00:11:12,030 --> 00:11:09,160  
passed away and if that doesn't get to

186  
00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:12,040  
hold choked up right but that was a

187  
00:11:20,129 --> 00:11:16,959  
great great day right there and thank

188  
00:11:23,250 --> 00:11:20,139

you for posting that Eric and there you

189

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:23,260

go all right yeah it was it was harsh

190

00:11:26,639 --> 00:11:24,399

you know it's just one of those things

191

00:11:29,400 --> 00:11:26,649

as this as we found out the news I just

192

00:11:32,579 --> 00:11:29,410

couldn't I just it's one of those things

193

00:11:36,780 --> 00:11:32,589

who refused to believe but he was 32 32

194

00:11:39,319 --> 00:11:36,790

years old he was 29 years old in this

195

00:11:41,850 --> 00:11:39,329

picture here I'm gonna retweet this and

196

00:11:46,019 --> 00:11:41,860

get this up there so excuse me for a

197

00:11:47,610 --> 00:11:46,029

second there you go let me get this up

198

00:11:56,850 --> 00:11:47,620

thank you for letting me do this

199

00:11:58,070 --> 00:11:56,860

everybody okay all right okay I got that

200

00:12:01,250 --> 00:11:58,080

up there

201  
00:12:03,860 --> 00:12:01,260  
and yeah you know it was it was just one

202  
00:12:06,829 --> 00:12:03,870  
of those one of those perfect days and a

203  
00:12:08,900 --> 00:12:06,839  
you know Brendan was lucky because Rita

204  
00:12:11,449 --> 00:12:08,910  
wanted to turn the car around she fell

205  
00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:11,459  
in love with spoon on the way to its a

206  
00:12:18,440 --> 00:12:15,839  
house but you know we couldn't do that

207  
00:12:20,569 --> 00:12:18,450  
to Brendan and there you go and he sent

208  
00:12:23,720 --> 00:12:20,579  
his pictures constantly of spoon growing

209  
00:12:25,579 --> 00:12:23,730  
up over the last three years and one of

210  
00:12:27,759 --> 00:12:25,589  
the one of the things he said this is

211  
00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:27,769  
about six months ago he said that spoon

212  
00:12:35,449 --> 00:12:30,720  
and I don't know how he figured this out

213  
00:12:39,079 --> 00:12:35,459

spoon loved heavy metal music and Harley

214

00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:39,089

Davidsons right there you go rest in

215

00:12:45,079 --> 00:12:41,360

peace Brendan rest in peace my man okay

216

00:12:48,440 --> 00:12:45,089

alright on Friday this past Friday on

217

00:12:51,019 --> 00:12:48,450

April 5th and I posted the pictures of

218

00:12:53,569 --> 00:12:51,029

it up on YouTube and I think I did it on

219

00:12:56,780 --> 00:12:53,579

face I YouTube Twitter and Facebook

220

00:12:59,389 --> 00:12:56,790

today clusters of purple blue and yellow

221

00:13:02,329 --> 00:12:59,399

lights appeared in Norway's night sky

222

00:13:03,949 --> 00:13:02,339

and as they hovered there there was an

223

00:13:06,860 --> 00:13:03,959

eerie glow around them there's two

224

00:13:09,319 --> 00:13:06,870

clusters of you know I'm like like

225

00:13:12,230 --> 00:13:09,329

flowers like daisies it was a pretty

226

00:13:16,040 --> 00:13:12,240

amazing formation that was up there but

227

00:13:19,550 --> 00:13:16,050

it caused this reaction out there if

228

00:13:22,100 --> 00:13:19,560

this was alien tour not well as it turns

229

00:13:24,650 --> 00:13:22,110

out well this is NASA saying that it

230

00:13:28,010 --> 00:13:24,660

wasn't aliens NASA is saying literally

231

00:13:31,130 --> 00:13:28,020

said that that it was a new rocket

232

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:31,140

system from Norway that was launched to

233

00:13:35,840 --> 00:13:32,880

study the flow of winds and Earth's

234

00:13:41,150 --> 00:13:35,850

upper atmosphere the project is called

235

00:13:45,470 --> 00:13:41,160

Azur or the a Worrell zone up Welling

236

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:45,480

rocket experiment okay so that's their

237

00:13:51,920 --> 00:13:49,680

explanation of it and there you go you

238

00:13:57,170 --> 00:13:51,930

can you can either buy into it or not it

239

00:14:00,139 --> 00:13:57,180

it's a man I don't know I don't know you

240

00:14:02,900 --> 00:14:00,149

know it probably is an aliens but why do

241

00:14:05,079 --> 00:14:02,910

they got to see it's vapor or it's this

242

00:14:07,329 --> 00:14:05,089

and you know they do it during this

243

00:14:09,440 --> 00:14:07,339

spectacular Northern Lights

244

00:14:11,500 --> 00:14:09,450

demonstration

245

00:14:15,680 --> 00:14:11,510

everybody is posting the pictures now

246

00:14:19,700 --> 00:14:15,690

yeah it's yeah even everytime I look at

247

00:14:22,940 --> 00:14:19,710

that I'm just like man vapors swamp gas

248

00:14:26,600 --> 00:14:22,950

okay anyway everybody's reactions to it

249

00:14:29,540 --> 00:14:26,610

have been a pretty negative in I saw

250

00:14:32,390 --> 00:14:29,550

Corby look I've got NASA's full thing I

251

00:14:34,040 --> 00:14:32,400

read their their full report on the

252

00:14:36,110 --> 00:14:34,050

program and what is going on I get that

253

00:14:38,420 --> 00:14:36,120

I understand it I do I do I do

254

00:14:40,520 --> 00:14:38,430

okay so anyway the announcement was

255

00:14:43,700 --> 00:14:40,530

today that it wasn't aliens there the

256

00:14:50,080 --> 00:14:43,710

pictures I'll leave it up to all of you

257

00:14:53,300 --> 00:14:50,090

well here we go 13 wealthy parents

258

00:14:56,840 --> 00:14:53,310

including actress Felicity Huffman and

259

00:14:59,300 --> 00:14:56,850

one coach pled guilty to using bribery

260

00:15:02,030 --> 00:14:59,310

and other forms of fraud as part of the

261

00:15:04,400 --> 00:15:02,040

college admissions scandal and this was

262

00:15:06,920 --> 00:15:04,410

all announced today in Boston by federal

263

00:15:09,250 --> 00:15:06,930

prosecutors Huffman the Desperate

264

00:15:11,900 --> 00:15:09,260

Housewives star pleaded guilty to paying

265

00:15:14,570 --> 00:15:11,910

\$15,000 to a fake charity associated

266

00:15:20,980 --> 00:15:14,580

with Rix singer to facilitate cheating

267

00:15:23,870 --> 00:15:20,990

for her daughter on the SATs and here

268

00:15:27,230 --> 00:15:23,880

here here's the thing here's the thing

269

00:15:29,330 --> 00:15:27,240

for me okay there were reports now that

270

00:15:31,730 --> 00:15:29,340

some of these parents are gonna get jail

271

00:15:32,960 --> 00:15:31,740

time and you know first-time offender

272

00:15:35,900 --> 00:15:32,970

and all of that is going to be reduced

273

00:15:37,550 --> 00:15:35,910

sentences I get it maybe most of them

274

00:15:42,650 --> 00:15:37,560

won't do any jail time at all I think

275

00:15:44,990 --> 00:15:42,660

they should I actually do all right

276

00:15:48,740 --> 00:15:45,000

they just this is the one time these

277

00:15:53,240 --> 00:15:48,750

rich people have gotten caught okay

278

00:15:54,980 --> 00:15:53,250

that's it that's it this time around

279

00:15:58,780 --> 00:15:54,990

they got caught neither they're sorry

280

00:16:02,330 --> 00:15:58,790

about it okay and here's the thing

281

00:16:04,340 --> 00:16:02,340

Huffman says her daughter didn't know a

282

00:16:08,060 --> 00:16:04,350

thing let me tell you where the crime is

283

00:16:11,120 --> 00:16:08,070

and I believe that her daughter probably

284

00:16:15,380 --> 00:16:11,130

didn't know right but let me tell you

285

00:16:19,870 --> 00:16:15,390

where the crime is this means that her

286

00:16:22,070 --> 00:16:19,880

daughter thought she got in on her own

287

00:16:26,780 --> 00:16:22,080

merits

288

00:16:30,560 --> 00:16:26,790

and that Huffman lied and lied and lied

289

00:16:32,329 --> 00:16:30,570

to her daughter look straight at her oh

290

00:16:34,250 --> 00:16:32,339

I can't believe I got into college yeah

291

00:16:38,480 --> 00:16:34,260

neither can we

292

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:38,490

right good for you honey you did great

293

00:16:45,530 --> 00:16:41,279

on those SAT you did great think about

294

00:16:48,650 --> 00:16:45,540

that just lied you know that that's

295

00:16:52,040 --> 00:16:48,660

that's what I have issues with and to

296

00:16:55,190 --> 00:16:52,050

Lipari for the painting you lied over

297

00:16:59,630 --> 00:16:55,200

and every single time your daughter said

298

00:17:03,800 --> 00:16:59,640

man I love school you lied to her so

299

00:17:07,100 --> 00:17:03,810

yeah 12 months federal pen you know

300

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:07,110

let's you know it seriously if all of

301

00:17:13,460 --> 00:17:10,319

these parents get off my all of them if

302

00:17:16,130 --> 00:17:13,470

they all get a fine you know and

303

00:17:19,309 --> 00:17:16,140

supervised release you know some crazy

304

00:17:21,410 --> 00:17:19,319

stupid thing house arrest whatever if

305

00:17:24,530 --> 00:17:21,420

that's what happens then there's nothing

306

00:17:25,939 --> 00:17:24,540

nah they're spending you know to a

307

00:17:27,650 --> 00:17:25,949

hundred two hundred three hundred five

308

00:17:28,490 --> 00:17:27,660

hundred thousand a million dollars on

309

00:17:30,440 --> 00:17:28,500

this

310

00:17:33,440 --> 00:17:30,450

what's a twenty thousand dollar fine -

311

00:17:35,540 --> 00:17:33,450

Felicity Huffman that's nothing that's a

312

00:17:39,409 --> 00:17:35,550

day's shopping that's an hour shopping

313

00:17:41,000 --> 00:17:39,419

on Rodeo Drive for felicity she doesn't

314

00:17:44,810 --> 00:17:41,010

care about twenty thousand dollars she

315

00:17:46,400 --> 00:17:44,820

doesn't care about the she no no that's

316

00:17:48,860 --> 00:17:46,410

that's my thing I'm a little bit angry

317

00:17:52,640 --> 00:17:48,870

about all of this

318

00:17:55,880 --> 00:17:52,650

also today Stamford announced an fir'd

319

00:17:58,070 --> 00:17:55,890

University expelled a student who put

320

00:18:03,799 --> 00:17:58,080

false material in their college

321

00:18:07,840 --> 00:18:03,809

application and was linked to a \$500,000

322

00:18:10,159 --> 00:18:07,850

donation half a million dollars

323

00:18:12,909 --> 00:18:10,169

unbelievable and I'm telling you I'm

324

00:18:15,919 --> 00:18:12,919

telling you I just think that except for

325

00:18:17,600 --> 00:18:15,929

the coaches now look we're talking about

326

00:18:19,310 --> 00:18:17,610

25 million dollars that went somewhere

327

00:18:22,730 --> 00:18:19,320

somebody lied all over the place on

328

00:18:23,120 --> 00:18:22,740

their taxes a lot of people did all

329

00:18:27,020 --> 00:18:23,130

right

330

00:18:30,440 --> 00:18:27,030

took these huge bribes what's gonna

331

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:30,450

happen to them now will they do prison

332

00:18:33,260 --> 00:18:31,200

time

333

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:33,270

you know I don't know man I on this

334

00:18:38,060 --> 00:18:34,559

whole thing

335

00:18:41,570 --> 00:18:38,070

actress also today speaking of actors

336

00:18:44,149 --> 00:18:41,580

right actors Alison Mack has pleaded

337

00:18:47,480 --> 00:18:44,159

guilty to racketeering conspiracy and

338

00:18:51,680 --> 00:18:47,490

racketeering related to her alleged role

339

00:18:53,360 --> 00:18:51,690

in a sex trafficking case that's right

340

00:18:56,570 --> 00:18:53,370

we heard about this last year as part of

341

00:19:00,259 --> 00:18:56,580

her guilty plea Mack admitted to state

342

00:19:07,519 --> 00:19:00,269

law extortion and forced labor for the

343

00:19:12,769 --> 00:19:07,529

sex cult nexium yeah unreal unreal

344

00:19:14,499 --> 00:19:12,779

tainting the news okay all right on that

345

00:19:19,850 --> 00:19:14,509

note I'm still in a great mood

346

00:19:21,379 --> 00:19:19,860

get the surfer music streaming app and

347

00:19:24,259 --> 00:19:21,389

download it today just go over to Jimmy

348

00:19:25,460 --> 00:19:24,269

Turks radio com it's very simple to do

349

00:19:26,960 --> 00:19:25,470

all you got to do is click and download

350

00:19:28,450 --> 00:19:26,970

you don't have to register you don't

351  
00:19:30,739 --> 00:19:28,460  
have to give up your private information

352  
00:19:33,109 --> 00:19:30,749  
email nothing like that all you're gonna

353  
00:19:34,940 --> 00:19:33,119  
do is download it and start using it

354  
00:19:36,980 --> 00:19:34,950  
start listening to your favorite music

355  
00:19:40,340 --> 00:19:36,990  
right now click on the banners over at

356  
00:19:44,239 --> 00:19:40,350  
Jimmy Church radio calm or go to su RF r

357  
00:19:46,730 --> 00:19:44,249  
dot F M that is surfer dot F M it's

358  
00:19:49,399 --> 00:19:46,740  
Apple it's Android it's there it

359  
00:19:52,190 --> 00:19:49,409  
downloads and you just start listening

360  
00:19:54,649 --> 00:19:52,200  
it's that's it super easy super fun

361  
00:19:56,629 --> 00:19:54,659  
super simple it's really that cool and I

362  
00:19:58,609 --> 00:19:56,639  
better move these up pick up see you

363  
00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:58,619

keep these things or write your credit

364

00:20:03,350 --> 00:20:00,720

cards erase your phone stops working

365

00:20:06,169 --> 00:20:03,360

these are frigging magnets I've just got

366

00:20:11,060 --> 00:20:06,179

them sitting here like it's nothing

367

00:20:14,600 --> 00:20:11,070

maybe I'll put him on the floor he raced

368

00:20:17,090 --> 00:20:14,610

the floor he raised the floor our next

369

00:20:19,940 --> 00:20:17,100

event is coming up next month which is

370

00:20:21,919 --> 00:20:19,950

contact in the desert Billy Carson

371

00:20:23,629 --> 00:20:21,929

tonight it's good to be a contact in the

372

00:20:25,999 --> 00:20:23,639

desert but it's also going to be at our

373

00:20:28,100 --> 00:20:26,009

soul tech conference tomorrow night Adam

374

00:20:30,830 --> 00:20:28,110

Curry's here he's gonna be a contact in

375

00:20:33,619 --> 00:20:30,840

the desert contacting the desert is May

376

00:20:35,210 --> 00:20:33,629

31st through June 3rd in Indian Wells

377

00:20:37,899 --> 00:20:35,220

Palm Springs California at the

378

00:20:40,999 --> 00:20:37,909

Renaissance Indian Wells Resort & Spa

379

00:20:43,100 --> 00:20:41,009

tickets and info are over a contact in

380

00:20:48,140 --> 00:20:43,110

the desert calm and then coming up right

381

00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:48,150

after that is our 2019 Sol Tech 2.0 and

382

00:20:53,150 --> 00:20:51,360

right that is over the July 4th weekend

383

00:20:55,370 --> 00:20:53,160

at the sunrise ranch in Loveland

384

00:20:57,680 --> 00:20:55,380

Colorado all you have to do is go to

385

00:20:59,660 --> 00:20:57,690

Seoul tech gathering dot-com

386

00:21:03,530 --> 00:20:59,670

everything is there full conference

387

00:21:06,680 --> 00:21:03,540

schedule speakers events nighttime stuff

388

00:21:07,910 --> 00:21:06,690

of course accommodations food everything

389

00:21:09,620 --> 00:21:07,920

that you need is right there at Seoul

390

00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:09,630

tech gathering calm it's going to be

391

00:21:16,970 --> 00:21:13,520

great also check out our Seoul tech

392

00:21:18,980 --> 00:21:16,980

official page so tech gathering official

393

00:21:20,600 --> 00:21:18,990

over on Facebook lots of great

394

00:21:22,910 --> 00:21:20,610

information there and a lot of the

395

00:21:24,680 --> 00:21:22,920

speakers are posting stuff up and so you

396

00:21:26,600 --> 00:21:24,690

can go and check it out right there on

397

00:21:28,430 --> 00:21:26,610

Facebook all right and don't forget to

398

00:21:29,930 --> 00:21:28,440

subscribe to our podcast it is just two

399

00:21:33,770 --> 00:21:29,940

dollars per month go to the podcast

400

00:21:35,180 --> 00:21:33,780

banner Jimmy Church radio and also you

401  
00:21:37,310 --> 00:21:35,190  
know you want to become an official

402  
00:21:39,980 --> 00:21:37,320  
faint or not and you can do that in our

403  
00:21:42,590 --> 00:21:39,990  
membership section over at Jimmy Church

404  
00:21:44,480 --> 00:21:42,600  
radio.com don't forget about all of our

405  
00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,490  
sponsors here that's how this show goes

406  
00:21:49,310 --> 00:21:47,280  
on every single night skip the show

407  
00:21:54,040 --> 00:21:49,320  
crack and happy birthday - today G and

408  
00:22:00,190 --> 00:21:54,050  
our og original gangsta Izzy Stradlin

409  
00:22:03,770 --> 00:22:00,200  
today is 57 Patricia Arquette is fitty

410  
00:22:07,490 --> 00:22:03,780  
true romance did you know / Trisha

411  
00:22:10,220 --> 00:22:07,500  
Arquette married Nick Cage they met at

412  
00:22:13,700 --> 00:22:10,230  
Canter's deli home of Guns and Roses

413  
00:22:17,090 --> 00:22:13,710

right here on Fairfax met met Nick Cage

414

00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:17,100

at Canter's deli and he probably in 1995

415

00:22:23,840 --> 00:22:23,280

he proposed to her that day that's a

416

00:22:26,420 --> 00:22:23,850

fact

417

00:22:31,100 --> 00:22:26,430

they were married from 1995 all the way

418

00:22:36,460 --> 00:22:31,110

to 2001 Patricia Arquette is 50 on this

419

00:22:41,000 --> 00:22:36,470

day in history 1990 big day Twin Peaks

420

00:22:44,090 --> 00:22:41,010

Twin Peaks premieres on ABC that's right

421

00:22:47,930 --> 00:22:44,100

and from that day forward it was who

422

00:22:50,540 --> 00:22:47,940

killed Laura Palmer and David Lynch sets

423

00:22:52,400 --> 00:22:50,550

the standard for strange TV and it all

424

00:22:57,470 --> 00:22:52,410

kicked off on this day in 1990 fader

425

00:23:01,160 --> 00:22:57,480

fact in South Korea in South Korea this

426

00:23:02,150 --> 00:23:01,170

is a fact in South Korea there is an

427

00:23:09,700 --> 00:23:02,160

emergency phone

428

00:23:18,020 --> 00:23:09,710

number two report spies that's right

429

00:23:19,850 --> 00:23:18,030

spies and the number is 1 1 3 that is

430

00:23:20,300 --> 00:23:19,860

your fate or fact tonight Billy Carson

431

00:23:23,870 --> 00:23:20,310

is here

432

00:23:26,240 --> 00:23:23,880

all right part three of our four part

433

00:23:30,980 --> 00:23:26,250

series on the Emerald tablets of thoth

434

00:23:32,810 --> 00:23:30,990

and tonight it's time is an illusion

435

00:23:35,330 --> 00:23:32,820

tomorrow night Adam Curry is here for

436

00:23:37,970 --> 00:23:35,340

the first time and he will be discussing

437

00:23:39,940 --> 00:23:37,980

his research into the collective

438

00:23:42,620 --> 00:23:39,950

consciousness and the Mandela effect

439

00:23:45,470 --> 00:23:42,630

Wednesday night UFO researcher and

440

00:23:47,060 --> 00:23:45,480

author MJ Benaiah is here and we're

441

00:23:50,210 --> 00:23:47,070

gonna talk about his new book and it is

442

00:23:53,000 --> 00:23:50,220

called the UFO people and it's an

443

00:23:55,760 --> 00:23:53,010

amazing book I have read it how do you

444

00:23:56,720 --> 00:23:55,770

think readers read it - yeah what's the

445

00:23:58,880 --> 00:23:56,730

deal I've got something in my throat

446

00:24:00,200 --> 00:23:58,890

again tonight Thursday nights another

447

00:24:02,300 --> 00:24:00,210

Fator night with open lines all night

448

00:24:11,690 --> 00:24:02,310

long okay let me hit this Coffee got

449

00:24:16,010 --> 00:24:11,700

something in my throat alright so last

450

00:24:17,960 --> 00:24:16,020

year last year I laid it out for

451

00:24:25,400 --> 00:24:17,970

everyone about the coming storm in

452

00:24:30,890 --> 00:24:25,410

ufology and it's like this it was funny

453

00:24:34,220 --> 00:24:30,900

how everyone had reacted and speculated

454

00:24:36,020 --> 00:24:34,230

about what I was talking about still are

455

00:24:39,140 --> 00:24:36,030

today I think there's a lot out there

456

00:24:44,600 --> 00:24:39,150

that didn't fully understand and you

457

00:24:47,300 --> 00:24:44,610

couldn't so it didn't matter it it I

458

00:24:52,610 --> 00:24:47,310

just warned everybody about what was

459

00:24:55,810 --> 00:24:52,620

about to happen now today you get it or

460

00:24:59,150 --> 00:24:55,820

at least you think you do more or less

461

00:25:03,200 --> 00:24:59,160

okay but here's the truth there's still

462

00:25:06,380 --> 00:25:03,210

more to come and the real stuff hasn't

463

00:25:07,730 --> 00:25:06,390

surfaced yet and as it does I'll talk

464

00:25:10,460 --> 00:25:07,740

more about it in the wings a months

465

00:25:12,920 --> 00:25:10,470

ahead and and as it all starts to

466

00:25:15,860 --> 00:25:12,930

unravel and start to expose itself it's

467

00:25:22,580 --> 00:25:15,870

it's gonna get pretty ugly but it's also

468

00:25:26,960 --> 00:25:22,590

gonna be awfully fun to watch for a lot

469

00:25:29,180 --> 00:25:26,970

of reasons but over the weekend I was

470

00:25:31,790 --> 00:25:29,190

speaking with a few different people

471

00:25:35,630 --> 00:25:31,800

about you know what is going on and what

472

00:25:38,180 --> 00:25:35,640

is really going on and we were talking

473

00:25:42,410 --> 00:25:38,190

about the past and you see it's like

474

00:25:45,380 --> 00:25:42,420

this we've been through this before and

475

00:25:47,780 --> 00:25:45,390

we survived it this time around it's a

476

00:25:53,200 --> 00:25:47,790

little bit different let me explain okay

477

00:25:55,730 --> 00:25:53,210

in the case of individuals possibly

478

00:25:57,620 --> 00:25:55,740

ruining their careers because of

479

00:26:00,700 --> 00:25:57,630

character flaws and ego well that's

480

00:26:03,200 --> 00:26:00,710

really not that big of a deal okay it's

481

00:26:06,590 --> 00:26:03,210

something that we just move on from and

482

00:26:09,440 --> 00:26:06,600

then they quickly become a footnote in

483

00:26:11,450 --> 00:26:09,450

UFO history okay whatever people come

484

00:26:13,270 --> 00:26:11,460

and go alright and that's that's

485

00:26:16,340 --> 00:26:13,280

generally gonna be the case here but

486

00:26:20,000 --> 00:26:16,350

it's it's this is a little bit different

487

00:26:22,790 --> 00:26:20,010

this time around in cases like if you

488

00:26:25,010 --> 00:26:22,800

think about it like William Moore you

489

00:26:27,560 --> 00:26:25,020

know it gets a little more difficult

490

00:26:30,170 --> 00:26:27,570

because he was actually an asset of the

491

00:26:33,380 --> 00:26:30,180

government he was collecting and

492

00:26:35,870 --> 00:26:33,390

spreading disinformation so who or what

493

00:26:39,500 --> 00:26:35,880

around him and everything that he did

494

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,510

wrote about exposed produced spoke about

495

00:26:43,850 --> 00:26:42,240

all of it becomes a big question mark

496

00:26:47,270 --> 00:26:43,860

we've got to go back and analyze that

497

00:26:50,510 --> 00:26:47,280

and he did bring who's instrumental in

498

00:26:52,430 --> 00:26:50,520

bringing Roswell forward and that just

499

00:26:53,600 --> 00:26:52,440

throws a question mark on everything

500

00:26:57,680 --> 00:26:53,610

even on Roswell

501  
00:27:01,850 --> 00:26:57,690  
if you think about it okay now so today

502  
00:27:06,290 --> 00:27:01,860  
we have something very similar we do and

503  
00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:06,300  
it's not what you think I of course am

504  
00:27:11,980 --> 00:27:09,600  
speaking about TTS a and what I'm

505  
00:27:19,250 --> 00:27:11,990  
worried about and always have been is

506  
00:27:22,880 --> 00:27:19,260  
too many too much trust putting in faith

507  
00:27:26,640 --> 00:27:22,890  
too quickly into what is actually going

508  
00:27:29,010 --> 00:27:26,650  
on and that that part makes me nervous

509  
00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:29,020  
the reason for that is I'm talking about

510  
00:27:36,150 --> 00:27:32,640  
the man putting your trust in the man

511  
00:27:38,970 --> 00:27:36,160  
right yeah Nick sir said but which

512  
00:27:42,030 --> 00:27:38,980  
faction of ufology is this storm in it

513  
00:27:46,049 --> 00:27:42,040

this is everywhere and the reason why

514

00:27:47,970 --> 00:27:46,059

and and if you listen to what I'm trying

515

00:27:50,850 --> 00:27:47,980

to say here is that when you put trust

516

00:27:57,980 --> 00:27:50,860

in the man it's the very people that we

517

00:28:03,990 --> 00:27:57,990

should never trust never ever ever ever

518

00:28:06,260 --> 00:28:04,000

trust you don't trust the CIA you know

519

00:28:12,890 --> 00:28:06,270

trust the Defense Intelligence Agency

520

00:28:17,280 --> 00:28:12,900

you know trust the Pentagon Shh say what

521

00:28:22,260 --> 00:28:17,290

you don't do it all right but here's the

522

00:28:26,669 --> 00:28:22,270

trippy thing that Suze is is propping up

523

00:28:29,960 --> 00:28:26,679

T TSA and I have spoken to some people

524

00:28:33,120 --> 00:28:29,970

that I really admire right that have

525

00:28:36,000 --> 00:28:33,130

seriously drunk the kool-aid when it

526

00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:36,010

comes to tea tsa it really trips me out

527

00:28:41,100 --> 00:28:38,559

and what I'm really worried about is

528

00:28:45,240 --> 00:28:41,110

that if this whole thing tips over and

529

00:28:47,730 --> 00:28:45,250

sinks where are we and are we going to

530

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:47,740

recover from that will we recover this

531

00:28:52,440 --> 00:28:50,559

time is around as bad as the bill more

532

00:28:55,200 --> 00:28:52,450

thing was and it was really really

533

00:28:57,840 --> 00:28:55,210

really bad we managed to get our feet

534

00:29:00,480 --> 00:28:57,850

under is pretty quickly this could be a

535

00:29:03,930 --> 00:29:00,490

little different okay and I'm not really

536

00:29:07,080 --> 00:29:03,940

sure when you think about the the size

537

00:29:09,750 --> 00:29:07,090

of the media influence of T TSA you know

538

00:29:12,270 --> 00:29:09,760

the books in the TV series and you know

539

00:29:14,640 --> 00:29:12,280

probably a documentary is coming out and

540

00:29:17,730 --> 00:29:14,650

all that you know the influence of the

541

00:29:22,919 --> 00:29:17,740

media with T TSA but then again Bill

542

00:29:26,190 --> 00:29:22,929

Moore sold a lot of books and Bill Moore

543

00:29:29,580 --> 00:29:26,200

spoke at every single UFO conference on

544

00:29:31,620 --> 00:29:29,590

the schedule all year long for years so

545

00:29:34,650 --> 00:29:31,630

his influence and his effect on ethology

546

00:29:37,800 --> 00:29:34,660

was broad and it was heavy and we've

547

00:29:39,960 --> 00:29:37,810

recovered from that so if T TSA tips

548

00:29:40,529 --> 00:29:39,970

over and sinks the same people that had

549

00:29:44,009 --> 00:29:40,539

all that

550

00:29:45,539 --> 00:29:44,019

and bill more and it managed to recover

551  
00:29:47,369 --> 00:29:45,549  
from that maybe the same thing will

552  
00:29:50,459 --> 00:29:47,379  
happen this time around I don't know I

553  
00:29:53,249 --> 00:29:50,469  
can't predict the future but I'm telling

554  
00:29:55,139 --> 00:29:53,259  
you I'm telling you this is gonna be

555  
00:29:57,719 --> 00:29:55,149  
good just gonna come completely

556  
00:29:59,279 --> 00:29:57,729  
unraveled and with that I'm gonna get

557  
00:30:02,430 --> 00:29:59,289  
out of here our guest tonight is Billy

558  
00:30:04,739 --> 00:30:02,440  
Carson he's on deck tonight is week

559  
00:30:07,799 --> 00:30:04,749  
three of our four part series on the

560  
00:30:11,659 --> 00:30:07,809  
Emerald tablets of thoth tonight it is

561  
00:30:13,739 --> 00:30:11,669  
time is an illusion

562  
00:30:15,059 --> 00:30:13,749  
fade to black our meals to be Church

563  
00:30:17,629 --> 00:30:15,069

I'll be right back with tonight's guest

564

00:30:19,649 --> 00:30:17,639

mr. Billy Carson forbidden knowledge

565

00:30:23,159 --> 00:30:19,659

right here on fade to black on the

566

00:30:26,980 --> 00:30:23,169

GameChanger network and kgr a the planet

567

00:30:55,380 --> 00:30:48,900

[Music]

568

00:30:59,940 --> 00:30:57,900

this is Nicole Church daughter of

569

00:31:01,919 --> 00:30:59,950

you-know-who and you're listening to

570

00:31:07,140 --> 00:31:01,929

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

571

00:31:12,380 --> 00:31:07,150

and the GameChanger Network you're

572

00:31:20,570 --> 00:31:15,920

[Music]

573

00:31:29,549 --> 00:31:27,210

radio when you take the beans from

574

00:31:32,010 --> 00:31:29,559

Central America with dashes of

575

00:31:34,380 --> 00:31:32,020

indonesian and african mixed in and then

576

00:31:37,230 --> 00:31:34,390

roast it to the dark side of fade to

577

00:31:40,409 --> 00:31:37,240

black you create the ultimate brew of

578

00:31:44,159 --> 00:31:40,419

Fringe introducing the fade to black

579

00:31:46,770 --> 00:31:44,169

blend from river moon coffee yes River

580

00:31:49,770 --> 00:31:46,780

moons darkest customized roast was

581

00:31:52,799 --> 00:31:49,780

created for the love of fade to black

582

00:31:55,470 --> 00:31:52,809

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

583

00:31:59,039 --> 00:31:55,480

smoking the beans is in every sip of

584

00:32:02,010 --> 00:31:59,049

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

585

00:32:04,350 --> 00:32:02,020

coffee dog deep with distinct

586

00:32:07,049 --> 00:32:04,360

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

587

00:32:09,480 --> 00:32:07,059

like the bunker leaning further into the

588

00:32:12,780 --> 00:32:09,490

darkness of the roast is fade to black

589

00:32:14,430 --> 00:32:12,790

blend from river moon coffee just click

590

00:32:17,760 --> 00:32:14,440

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

591

00:32:23,060 --> 00:32:17,770

and use the promo code F to B blend for

592

00:32:25,320 --> 00:32:23,070

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

593

00:32:28,830 --> 00:32:25,330

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

594

00:32:31,140 --> 00:32:28,840

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

595

00:32:33,659 --> 00:32:31,150

per month all you have to do is click on

596

00:32:36,930 --> 00:32:33,669

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

597

00:32:38,700 --> 00:32:36,940

radio.com hey folks guess what the

598

00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:38,710

number one phrase that life changed t

599

00:32:44,250 --> 00:32:40,480

receives by email you ready

600

00:32:44,760 --> 00:32:44,260

we love this T we love this T time after

601  
00:32:47,520 --> 00:32:44,770  
time

602  
00:32:49,260 --> 00:32:47,530  
week after week we love this T life

603  
00:32:52,380 --> 00:32:49,270  
change T gives you more energy

604  
00:32:55,020 --> 00:32:52,390  
a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

605  
00:32:56,820 --> 00:32:55,030  
slogan perfectly that T that makes you

606  
00:32:59,669 --> 00:32:56,830  
go so if you want to be on your health

607  
00:33:02,250 --> 00:32:59,679  
game log on to get the T calm and order

608  
00:33:04,860 --> 00:33:02,260  
life change super strength T packages

609  
00:33:07,140 --> 00:33:04,870  
come in a one month supply and when you

610  
00:33:07,710 --> 00:33:07,150  
brew this stuff wait until you see the

611  
00:33:08,360 --> 00:33:07,720  
results

612  
00:33:10,460 --> 00:33:08,370  
our

613  
00:33:12,860 --> 00:33:10,470

all about the results and with a lot of

614

00:33:14,659 --> 00:33:12,870

people's health struggling we can use a

615

00:33:18,649 --> 00:33:14,669

little bit of help doctors will tell you

616

00:33:21,919 --> 00:33:18,659

disease starts in the gut so log on to

617

00:33:25,519 --> 00:33:21,929

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

618

00:33:29,570 --> 00:33:25,529

be our next email saying I love this tea

619

00:33:32,930 --> 00:33:29,580

I mean I love this tea get the tea I get

620

00:33:38,140 --> 00:33:32,940

the t.com help in America one tea bag at

621

00:33:44,450 --> 00:33:39,409

failed

622

00:33:47,990 --> 00:33:44,460

gooblat is not your father's radio show

623

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:48,000

on the game changer of Radio Network and

624

00:33:56,810 --> 00:33:54,720

K GRA the planet do you want to lose

625

00:33:59,510 --> 00:33:56,820

weight but have no idea where to begin

626

00:34:02,180 --> 00:33:59,520

the fast start diet a three-day weight

627

00:34:04,010 --> 00:34:02,190

loss plan is the answer three days of

628

00:34:06,260 --> 00:34:04,020

nutritionally balanced calorie

629

00:34:09,230 --> 00:34:06,270

restricted meals delivered right to your

630

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,240

door no shopping no measuring and no

631

00:34:14,060 --> 00:34:11,760

cooking everything is prepared for you

632

00:34:17,060 --> 00:34:14,070

and ready to eat at home or on the go

633

00:34:18,950 --> 00:34:17,070

the fast start diet has all the amazing

634

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:18,960

benefits of intermittent fasting without

635

00:34:23,210 --> 00:34:21,359

starving we've helped thousands of

636

00:34:25,280 --> 00:34:23,220

people who have struggled to reach their

637

00:34:28,010 --> 00:34:25,290

weight loss goals isn't it time we

638

00:34:30,950 --> 00:34:28,020

helped you with a fast start diet you'll

639

00:34:33,409 --> 00:34:30,960

lose weight and feel great fine fast

640

00:34:36,409 --> 00:34:33,419

start diet on Amazon or go to fast start

641

00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:36,419

diet calm and use promo code talk to get

642

00:34:41,419 --> 00:34:39,119

10% off your first box and as a special

643

00:34:43,760 --> 00:34:41,429

bonus fast start will include their

644

00:34:45,950 --> 00:34:43,770

number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

645

00:34:48,349 --> 00:34:45,960

suppressant spray free with your order

646

00:34:51,530 --> 00:34:48,359

this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

647

00:34:56,930 --> 00:34:51,540

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

648

00:35:00,290 --> 00:34:56,940

start Diet calm and you're listening to

649

00:35:02,900 --> 00:35:00,300

Jimmy calm

650

00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,910

what's up cuz what up is that comment

651  
00:35:19,930 --> 00:35:04,320  
and we're listening the Shamy Church

652  
00:35:27,150 --> 00:35:22,059  
all right welcome back fade to black

653  
00:35:31,020 --> 00:35:27,160  
coming to me church tonight Billy Carson

654  
00:35:33,099 --> 00:35:31,030  
part three of our four part series

655  
00:35:36,819 --> 00:35:33,109  
that's right tomorrow night

656  
00:35:40,059 --> 00:35:36,829  
Adam Curry is here Wednesday night

657  
00:35:42,490 --> 00:35:40,069  
MJ vinaya Thursday night's another Fator

658  
00:35:45,549 --> 00:35:42,500  
nights open lines all night long

659  
00:35:47,289 --> 00:35:45,559  
tonight it's Billy this is part three of

660  
00:35:50,079 --> 00:35:47,299  
our four part series on the Emerald

661  
00:35:52,120 --> 00:35:50,089  
tablets of thoth we've been broadcasting

662  
00:35:56,980 --> 00:35:52,130  
this over the last three consecutive

663  
00:36:00,010 --> 00:35:56,990

weeks next week will be our last week it

664

00:36:02,200 --> 00:36:00,020

will be part four which is the Emerald

665

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:02,210

tablets and the fractal holographic

666

00:36:06,460 --> 00:36:04,160

universe tonight it's time is an

667

00:36:08,079 --> 00:36:06,470

illusion Billy is the founder of

668

00:36:10,029 --> 00:36:08,089

forbidden knowledge the author of the

669

00:36:13,240 --> 00:36:10,039

compendium of the Emerald tablets and

670

00:36:16,299 --> 00:36:13,250

the expert host on deep space it's a new

671

00:36:18,460 --> 00:36:16,309

original series on Gaia his forbidden

672

00:36:20,559 --> 00:36:18,470

knowledge has over 2 million followers

673

00:36:24,490 --> 00:36:20,569

and subscribers throughout social media

674

00:36:26,260 --> 00:36:24,500

and he is also the CEO of first-class

675

00:36:29,410 --> 00:36:26,270

space agency based in Fort Lauderdale

676

00:36:31,930 --> 00:36:29,420

Florida and he is also the founder of

677

00:36:34,180 --> 00:36:31,940

pantheon Elite Records a contributor to

678

00:36:36,609 --> 00:36:34,190

thrive global and as a registered

679

00:36:38,049 --> 00:36:36,619

international journalist I would like to

680

00:36:40,420 --> 00:36:38,059

welcome back to fade to black Billy

681

00:36:43,960 --> 00:36:40,430

Carson oh ho Billy Billy Billy how you

682

00:36:47,460 --> 00:36:43,970

doing man I'm doing fantastic Jimmy what

683

00:36:50,980 --> 00:36:47,470

is cracking man oh man what a amazing

684

00:36:54,099 --> 00:36:50,990

amazing day a lot of great things going

685

00:36:57,819 --> 00:36:54,109

on a lot of huge interest in the space

686

00:37:00,370 --> 00:36:57,829

agency and some funding coming in to

687

00:37:02,740 --> 00:37:00,380

start to fund some of these perpetual

688

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:02,750

motion generators that were looking to

689

00:37:08,079 --> 00:37:04,640

develop and build as well as the

690

00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:08,089

alternative propulsion systems that

691

00:37:12,609 --> 00:37:09,920

we're looking to develop as well so to

692

00:37:15,010 --> 00:37:12,619

take it off a paper and get it to a

693

00:37:17,319 --> 00:37:15,020

small scale and then work on ramping up

694

00:37:18,730 --> 00:37:17,329

so I'm really excited yeah let's talk

695

00:37:21,099 --> 00:37:18,740

about that a little bit I saw your

696

00:37:22,260 --> 00:37:21,109

posting earlier tell us about what's

697

00:37:24,940 --> 00:37:22,270

going on

698

00:37:28,440 --> 00:37:24,950

well the first-class Space Agency is a

699

00:37:30,910 --> 00:37:28,450

space agency that I started in 2014 and

700

00:37:32,519 --> 00:37:30,920

we don't have launch capability what

701  
00:37:33,760 --> 00:37:32,529  
we're doing is research and development

702  
00:37:36,160 --> 00:37:33,770  
in

703  
00:37:38,160 --> 00:37:36,170  
- these perpetual motion devices and

704  
00:37:40,360 --> 00:37:38,170  
free energy devices that can literally

705  
00:37:42,880 --> 00:37:40,370  
give you the ability whether you're if

706  
00:37:46,420 --> 00:37:42,890  
you're going into space to generate self

707  
00:37:47,980 --> 00:37:46,430  
circulating power or if you're now of

708  
00:37:49,630 --> 00:37:47,990  
course a citizen of the planet in the

709  
00:37:52,180 --> 00:37:49,640  
third-world country on an area that's

710  
00:37:54,280 --> 00:37:52,190  
rural you can connect one of these

711  
00:37:57,370 --> 00:37:54,290  
generators to wherever you are and

712  
00:37:59,830 --> 00:37:57,380  
without having to use any gas or oil you

713  
00:38:03,040 --> 00:37:59,840

can actually power your your a small

714

00:38:05,200 --> 00:38:03,050

house charge up your laptop your cell

715

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:05,210

phones right now we have it where it can

716

00:38:08,920 --> 00:38:07,040

charge up a you know turn on a light

717

00:38:10,720 --> 00:38:08,930

bulb charge your cell phone that's as

718

00:38:12,610 --> 00:38:10,730

powerful as we can get it right now but

719

00:38:14,260 --> 00:38:12,620

now with the funding that's going to be

720

00:38:16,900 --> 00:38:14,270

coming in this injection of funding I'll

721

00:38:18,850 --> 00:38:16,910

be able to get some really key top

722

00:38:21,340 --> 00:38:18,860

engineers and we're gonna develop this

723

00:38:24,550 --> 00:38:21,350

thing and put some more gears and torque

724

00:38:26,290 --> 00:38:24,560

into it and really get it ready to to

725

00:38:30,120 --> 00:38:26,300

power small houses which is going to be

726

00:38:33,490 --> 00:38:30,130

huge now you know the US Patent Office

727

00:38:36,910 --> 00:38:33,500

really poo-poops on perpetual motion

728

00:38:41,110 --> 00:38:36,920

machines right that's it they don't even

729

00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:41,120

read those patents yeah how are you

730

00:38:45,640 --> 00:38:44,240

approaching this yeah it's very

731

00:38:46,840 --> 00:38:45,650

interesting we have some connections

732

00:38:47,800 --> 00:38:46,850

with some other countries right now

733

00:38:51,460 --> 00:38:47,810

we're dealing with seven different

734

00:38:54,490 --> 00:38:51,470

countries so it's probably going to

735

00:38:57,010 --> 00:38:54,500

start out there and work its way in but

736

00:38:59,950 --> 00:38:57,020

also there are some available government

737

00:39:01,120 --> 00:38:59,960

contracts for the I don't like to call

738

00:39:02,970 --> 00:39:01,130

them zero-point energy but that's the

739

00:39:07,000 --> 00:39:02,980

term that everybody really recognizes

740

00:39:11,790 --> 00:39:07,010

it's really almost like a device that

741

00:39:13,570 --> 00:39:11,800

uses wafers to to basically absorb the

742

00:39:16,210 --> 00:39:13,580

energy directly out of the atmosphere

743

00:39:18,030 --> 00:39:16,220

and converts it through this process a

744

00:39:21,850 --> 00:39:18,040

chemical process which I can't name

745

00:39:24,610 --> 00:39:21,860

internally to create electricity so

746

00:39:28,350 --> 00:39:24,620

those type of generators or power

747

00:39:30,460 --> 00:39:28,360

sources are definitely welcomed here and

748

00:39:32,800 --> 00:39:30,470

I've already been looked at many times

749

00:39:34,600 --> 00:39:32,810

and have value some have different

750

00:39:35,800 --> 00:39:34,610

versions of that have patents already

751

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:35,810

that have been established

752

00:39:44,170 --> 00:39:39,040

well that okay so it's not a perpetual

753

00:39:45,880 --> 00:39:44,180

motion energy machine then there's two

754

00:39:46,530 --> 00:39:45,890

one is perpetual motion and one is

755

00:39:49,440 --> 00:39:46,540

working on

756

00:39:51,690 --> 00:39:49,450

of a chemical interface right so yeah

757

00:39:54,420 --> 00:39:51,700

the professional motion runs off of very

758

00:39:57,870 --> 00:39:54,430

powerful magnets right and the the other

759

00:39:59,820 --> 00:39:57,880

one runs off of basically a mixture of

760

00:40:02,070 --> 00:39:59,830

different chemicals and gases directly

761

00:40:06,840 --> 00:40:02,080

out of the atmosphere okay okay well

762

00:40:10,080 --> 00:40:06,850

that's exciting stuff and if there was

763

00:40:13,020 --> 00:40:10,090

more effort you know with with those

764

00:40:16,500 --> 00:40:13,030

that not only have the money but that

765

00:40:18,780 --> 00:40:16,510

have the ability to to change the world

766

00:40:20,910 --> 00:40:18,790

and what's going on with you know half

767

00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:20,920

of the world's population lives at

768

00:40:26,900 --> 00:40:24,640

poverty or below and if there was just a

769

00:40:29,370 --> 00:40:26,910

small amount of focus in that area

770

00:40:33,060 --> 00:40:29,380

everything could be fixed and taken care

771

00:40:35,820 --> 00:40:33,070

of and for some reason nobody cares you

772

00:40:39,120 --> 00:40:35,830

know it you know it's it's people like

773

00:40:41,850 --> 00:40:39,130

us that care but I don't you know I

774

00:40:45,090 --> 00:40:41,860

don't have a spare bill you know spare

775

00:40:47,310 --> 00:40:45,100

billion lying around but but you know

776

00:40:50,070 --> 00:40:47,320

what those that do don't care it's

777

00:40:50,400 --> 00:40:50,080

really really strange I don't understand

778

00:40:52,800 --> 00:40:50,410

it

779

00:40:56,010 --> 00:40:52,810

I really don't yeah well congratulations

780

00:40:57,900 --> 00:40:56,020

on that and let's let's hope for the

781

00:40:59,880 --> 00:40:57,910

best on this and and you know that we

782

00:41:03,120 --> 00:40:59,890

you've got our support and of course

783

00:41:05,760 --> 00:41:03,130

with this community too as well so here

784

00:41:09,570 --> 00:41:05,770

we go we're kicking off this is a week

785

00:41:12,090 --> 00:41:09,580

number three of the Emerald tablets of

786

00:41:13,790 --> 00:41:12,100

thoth series that we've been doing here

787

00:41:17,490 --> 00:41:13,800

and I'm very excited about tonight and

788

00:41:19,800 --> 00:41:17,500

which a month ago when we started to lay

789

00:41:22,140 --> 00:41:19,810

all of this stuff out that tonight was

790

00:41:26,460 --> 00:41:22,150

one of the nights I was really

791

00:41:28,380 --> 00:41:26,470

anticipating and you know time time in

792

00:41:30,930 --> 00:41:28,390

any aspect is is one of the most

793

00:41:32,850 --> 00:41:30,940

fascinating things that we can talk

794

00:41:35,400 --> 00:41:32,860

about everything comes into play when we

795

00:41:37,320 --> 00:41:35,410

talk about time so that's what we're

796

00:41:39,740 --> 00:41:37,330

gonna discuss tonight before we get

797

00:41:43,760 --> 00:41:39,750

started let's do a little emerald

798

00:41:48,000 --> 00:41:43,770

tablets of thoth primer for everybody

799

00:41:51,450 --> 00:41:48,010

what are the Emerald tablets the Emerald

800

00:41:54,270 --> 00:41:51,460

tablets are a group of tablets that were

801  
00:41:56,430 --> 00:41:54,280  
written by Thoth the Atlantean it was an

802  
00:41:58,910 --> 00:41:56,440  
Atlantean priest-king as what they

803  
00:42:00,589 --> 00:41:58,920  
called him that ruled over

804  
00:42:02,150 --> 00:42:00,599  
the ancient land of Khem for about

805  
00:42:06,829 --> 00:42:02,160  
fourteen thousand years in the very

806  
00:42:09,530 --> 00:42:06,839  
distant past and before he left to

807  
00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:09,540  
wherever he went he left these emerald

808  
00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:11,760  
tablets with this writing on them and

809  
00:42:18,559 --> 00:42:15,359  
this writing dates back to around 36,000

810  
00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,569  
years and in this writing as you read it

811  
00:42:22,549 --> 00:42:20,640  
you begin to realize that the majority

812  
00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:22,559  
of your religions of the world have

813  
00:42:26,990 --> 00:42:24,720

copied a lot of the information directly

814

00:42:29,660 --> 00:42:27,000

under these tablets and utilize it in

815

00:42:32,720 --> 00:42:29,670

their own religious texts in context and

816

00:42:35,750 --> 00:42:32,730

not only not only them but other very

817

00:42:41,410 --> 00:42:35,760

famous people have taken it very famous

818

00:42:46,849 --> 00:42:41,420

authors Sir Roger Bacon Dorie L you know

819

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:46,859

the Queen of Sheba Isaac Newton st.

820

00:42:50,990 --> 00:42:49,440

Thomas Aquinas there's just a huge list

821

00:42:53,960 --> 00:42:51,000

of people that have come across these

822

00:42:54,680 --> 00:42:53,970

tablets over over the few last few

823

00:42:56,480 --> 00:42:54,690

hundred years

824

00:42:57,620 --> 00:42:56,490

that I've had a chance to take a look at

825

00:42:59,380 --> 00:42:57,630

and beside for them and I didn't even

826

00:43:01,970 --> 00:42:59,390

inspired them to write their own books

827

00:43:04,849 --> 00:43:01,980

based on the Emerald tablets as well so

828

00:43:06,859 --> 00:43:04,859

these are some very very deep esoteric

829

00:43:08,510 --> 00:43:06,869

writings that also incorporate

830

00:43:12,380 --> 00:43:08,520

metaphysics quantum physics quantum

831

00:43:15,289 --> 00:43:12,390

mechanics and also just an overall

832

00:43:16,640 --> 00:43:15,299

teaching of life and how to ascend to

833

00:43:19,280 --> 00:43:16,650

higher dimensions of thought and

834

00:43:22,339 --> 00:43:19,290

consciousness and I highly recommend

835

00:43:24,170 --> 00:43:22,349

this reading for everywhere every single

836

00:43:25,579 --> 00:43:24,180

person on this planet because if

837

00:43:27,319 --> 00:43:25,589

everybody fell out what's in these

838

00:43:29,089 --> 00:43:27,329

tablets this world would be a totally

839

00:43:35,359 --> 00:43:29,099

different place yeah I totally agree

840

00:43:38,140 --> 00:43:35,369

with you and the the the interpretation

841

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:38,150

and the translation of of the tablets

842

00:43:47,299 --> 00:43:43,200

and what one has extrapolated from these

843

00:43:50,660 --> 00:43:47,309

tablets over the past it's it's it's

844

00:43:52,789 --> 00:43:50,670

been varied right not everybody reads it

845

00:43:57,650 --> 00:43:52,799

the same way and interprets it the same

846

00:44:01,579 --> 00:43:57,660

way and to get into these the you know

847

00:44:05,180 --> 00:44:01,589

time time travel time timing is is an

848

00:44:08,059 --> 00:44:05,190

illusion you've got a complete chapter

849

00:44:09,950 --> 00:44:08,069

in here it's called the key of the key

850

00:44:11,060 --> 00:44:09,960

of time I'm holding it up for the camera

851  
00:44:15,560 --> 00:44:11,070  
right there where

852  
00:44:18,080 --> 00:44:15,570  
this is and you start off with what was

853  
00:44:23,600 --> 00:44:18,090  
written on this particular tablet about

854  
00:44:27,230 --> 00:44:23,610  
time why didn't I pick up on the time

855  
00:44:28,850 --> 00:44:27,240  
element from the Emerald tablets you

856  
00:44:32,810 --> 00:44:28,860  
know it's a very good question it's kind

857  
00:44:34,640 --> 00:44:32,820  
of like the tablets they they

858  
00:44:37,400 --> 00:44:34,650  
synchronize with you on a frequency that

859  
00:44:40,940 --> 00:44:37,410  
you're vibrating at and what your

860  
00:44:43,040 --> 00:44:40,950  
interests are so some people may be more

861  
00:44:44,330 --> 00:44:43,050  
interested in the astral projection

862  
00:44:46,070 --> 00:44:44,340  
aspect some people may be more

863  
00:44:48,260 --> 00:44:46,080

interested in some of the more technical

864

00:44:50,690 --> 00:44:48,270

aspect of the tablet some people may be

865

00:44:53,630 --> 00:44:50,700

more interested into alchemy that has

866

00:44:57,320 --> 00:44:53,640

been embedded in the tablets and some of

867

00:44:59,810 --> 00:44:57,330

the secret esoteric messages because of

868

00:45:02,090 --> 00:44:59,820

me doing the forbidden knowledge and my

869

00:45:03,590 --> 00:45:02,100

you know how I got so big was the fact

870

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:03,600

that I've covered so many different

871

00:45:09,470 --> 00:45:06,720

topics so so many broad topics that a

872

00:45:11,480 --> 00:45:09,480

lot of people have come to me to read my

873

00:45:13,450 --> 00:45:11,490

content and check out my stuff because

874

00:45:15,470 --> 00:45:13,460

it's not just focused on one area

875

00:45:17,180 --> 00:45:15,480

whereas some of the people that may have

876

00:45:18,860 --> 00:45:17,190

gone through this before

877

00:45:21,800 --> 00:45:18,870

may have been more focused on one

878

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:21,810

particular aspect you know but I've been

879

00:45:26,780 --> 00:45:24,240

trying myself to open myself up to all

880

00:45:28,250 --> 00:45:26,790

different areas and topics of interest

881

00:45:30,110 --> 00:45:28,260

for many different types of people

882

00:45:31,730 --> 00:45:30,120

including different races and everything

883

00:45:33,230 --> 00:45:31,740

else and I think that's one of the

884

00:45:34,820 --> 00:45:33,240

reasons why I had become so popular with

885

00:45:37,700 --> 00:45:34,830

what I've put online and that may be the

886

00:45:39,350 --> 00:45:37,710

reason why you know maybe I'm vibrating

887

00:45:42,650 --> 00:45:39,360

on the frequency where I was able to see

888

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,660

this and kind of grasp it a little bit

889

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:44,640

now okay

890

00:45:51,440 --> 00:45:50,160

so let's discuss time then let's let's

891

00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:51,450

let's get straight to it

892

00:45:57,650 --> 00:45:55,920

there are many I've listened to so many

893

00:46:02,660 --> 00:45:57,660

scientists and physicists and

894

00:46:05,960 --> 00:46:02,670

philosophers discuss time and it is a

895

00:46:09,350 --> 00:46:05,970

it's a tough subject it's a that yeah so

896

00:46:11,240 --> 00:46:09,360

what time actually is depending on who

897

00:46:15,080 --> 00:46:11,250

you ask you're gonna get a different

898

00:46:19,280 --> 00:46:15,090

michio kaku stride neil degrasse Stephen

899

00:46:22,190 --> 00:46:19,290

Hawking and Einstein have all tried to

900

00:46:25,220 --> 00:46:22,200

figure out a clear definition of time

901  
00:46:30,580 --> 00:46:25,230  
and it's very very tough

902  
00:46:33,530 --> 00:46:30,590  
so let's start there Billy what is time

903  
00:46:38,180 --> 00:46:33,540  
time literally for us in the third

904  
00:46:40,849 --> 00:46:38,190  
dimension is a pathway that we use to

905  
00:46:43,099 --> 00:46:40,859  
guide ourselves towards the future see

906  
00:46:44,660 --> 00:46:43,109  
we can't we can remember the past but we

907  
00:46:47,359 --> 00:46:44,670  
can't remember the future in the third

908  
00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:47,369  
dimension only in the third second and

909  
00:46:51,740 --> 00:46:49,200  
first dimension this is where the first

910  
00:46:54,530 --> 00:46:51,750  
second third dimension of where time is

911  
00:46:56,330 --> 00:46:54,540  
actually required to offer structure to

912  
00:46:58,820 --> 00:46:56,340  
reduce some of the entropy that's going

913  
00:47:02,930 --> 00:46:58,830

on in this realm and to give us a clear

914

00:47:04,940 --> 00:47:02,940

path so basically it's a it's a

915

00:47:06,650 --> 00:47:04,950

literally like a plunked unit after

916

00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:06,660

plunk unit which is the smallest

917

00:47:09,320 --> 00:47:07,920

measurement of time you can literally

918

00:47:12,040 --> 00:47:09,330

have in the third dimension that we know

919

00:47:14,960 --> 00:47:12,050

of a plunk unit after plunk unit of

920

00:47:17,630 --> 00:47:14,970

moments that literally allow us to

921

00:47:21,109 --> 00:47:17,640

progress what we call forward towards

922

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:21,119

the arrow of time to where we then after

923

00:47:26,720 --> 00:47:23,280

we pass a certain point we now have a

924

00:47:28,849 --> 00:47:26,730

memory of the past and you know it's

925

00:47:30,980 --> 00:47:28,859

this is the simplest way that I can

926  
00:47:32,990 --> 00:47:30,990  
really explain what this arrow of time

927  
00:47:34,849 --> 00:47:33,000  
is in the third dimension because

928  
00:47:37,550 --> 00:47:34,859  
outside of the third dimension there is

929  
00:47:39,890 --> 00:47:37,560  
no arrow of time if you transcend to the

930  
00:47:41,840 --> 00:47:39,900  
fourth dimension or higher you will be

931  
00:47:44,840 --> 00:47:41,850  
able to see the past present and future

932  
00:47:46,430 --> 00:47:44,850  
happening all at once and this is

933  
00:47:48,370 --> 00:47:46,440  
something that Thoth was able to do in

934  
00:47:52,700 --> 00:47:48,380  
the Emerald tablets he was able to

935  
00:47:54,980 --> 00:47:52,710  
witness the seven Lords open up a

936  
00:47:56,960 --> 00:47:54,990  
gateway with this chant as portal and

937  
00:47:58,820 --> 00:47:56,970  
through that Paul he saw a great cycle

938  
00:48:01,160 --> 00:47:58,830

and he was able to see the past present

939

00:48:03,410 --> 00:48:01,170

in the future so it proves that time

940

00:48:04,880 --> 00:48:03,420

really is an illusion but it's an

941

00:48:07,849 --> 00:48:04,890

illusion that's needed in the third

942

00:48:10,280 --> 00:48:07,859

dimension to give us a track and a path

943

00:48:12,560 --> 00:48:10,290

and guide us on our way because in this

944

00:48:15,020 --> 00:48:12,570

dimension time is actually required

945

00:48:18,260 --> 00:48:15,030

it's a stationary thing it doesn't move

946

00:48:20,660 --> 00:48:18,270

but we move through it so it's really an

947

00:48:23,090 --> 00:48:20,670

amazing thing that it's there and it's

948

00:48:26,120 --> 00:48:23,100

been set up and structured to allow us

949

00:48:29,000 --> 00:48:26,130

to move from moment to moment well if we

950

00:48:32,020 --> 00:48:29,010

didn't have a way to measure time a

951  
00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:32,030  
watch you know some type of timekeeping

952  
00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,720  
device we wouldn't know how much time

953  
00:48:42,809 --> 00:48:38,640  
has actually

954  
00:48:44,819 --> 00:48:42,819  
in right time you know an hour to one

955  
00:48:48,420 --> 00:48:44,829  
person if they didn't have a watch or a

956  
00:48:51,029 --> 00:48:48,430  
way to observe it an hour to one person

957  
00:48:53,489 --> 00:48:51,039  
is different to somebody else until one

958  
00:48:55,769 --> 00:48:53,499  
person an hour would seem to take

959  
00:48:59,249 --> 00:48:55,779  
forever and then there are other times

960  
00:49:03,089 --> 00:48:59,259  
where an hour goes by and like what

961  
00:49:05,549 --> 00:49:03,099  
seems like minutes and so it's it's it's

962  
00:49:07,200 --> 00:49:05,559  
completely relative and if we didn't

963  
00:49:10,789 --> 00:49:07,210

have a way to measure it we wouldn't

964

00:49:12,989 --> 00:49:10,799

know how much as has has passed us

965

00:49:15,140 --> 00:49:12,999

that's true when time is very relative

966

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:15,150

as you said so basically what happens is

967

00:49:19,920 --> 00:49:17,440

everybody's clock ticks at a very

968

00:49:22,200 --> 00:49:19,930

different pace even though it's a very

969

00:49:24,059 --> 00:49:22,210

very my new difference there's a

970

00:49:26,849 --> 00:49:24,069

difference pay so in other words a

971

00:49:29,160 --> 00:49:26,859

person on the ground walking their clock

972

00:49:31,620 --> 00:49:29,170

is ticking at a different speed than the

973

00:49:33,900 --> 00:49:31,630

person that's an airplane flying at 400

974

00:49:35,219 --> 00:49:33,910

miles an hour right and their clock is

975

00:49:37,380 --> 00:49:35,229

ticking different and somebody's in a

976

00:49:40,170 --> 00:49:37,390

rocket ship going blasting off to go to

977

00:49:42,239 --> 00:49:40,180

the moon or go to orbit or go into space

978

00:49:44,339 --> 00:49:42,249

that you know so when the astronauts

979

00:49:46,529 --> 00:49:44,349

return from the space station their

980

00:49:49,380 --> 00:49:46,539

clocks are a few nanoseconds behind

981

00:49:51,450 --> 00:49:49,390

hours proving that they've actually are

982

00:49:53,819 --> 00:49:51,460

a few nanoseconds younger than younger

983

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:53,829

than when they left so you know or their

984

00:49:58,410 --> 00:49:56,079

counterparts so basically time is moving

985

00:50:00,839 --> 00:49:58,420

relative to the person that's

986

00:50:03,269 --> 00:50:00,849

experiencing it and the faster you move

987

00:50:05,940 --> 00:50:03,279

in time it's weird because the slower

988

00:50:08,670 --> 00:50:05,950

time ticks you know so it's got all

989

00:50:12,660 --> 00:50:08,680

these different weird relativity aspects

990

00:50:14,099 --> 00:50:12,670

to it that's not just a straight okay my

991

00:50:15,450 --> 00:50:14,109

watch said to this mom are just your

992

00:50:17,039 --> 00:50:15,460

watch I said to that and we meet here

993

00:50:20,579 --> 00:50:17,049

yeah we kind of meet at the same time

994

00:50:23,450 --> 00:50:20,589

but there's still micro nano seconds or

995

00:50:26,519 --> 00:50:23,460

plunked units off and you know and

996

00:50:28,700 --> 00:50:26,529

versus being exactly the same based on

997

00:50:33,329 --> 00:50:28,710

what route we took to get to that point

998

00:50:39,299 --> 00:50:33,339

well and up until pretty much up until

999

00:50:43,229 --> 00:50:39,309

Einstein the thought was the accepted

1000

00:50:47,039 --> 00:50:43,239

thought was that time was the same

1001  
00:50:50,729 --> 00:50:47,049  
everywhere you go in the universe in the

1002  
00:50:52,620 --> 00:50:50,739  
Milky Way here on earth that time was

1003  
00:50:55,770 --> 00:50:52,630  
the same and now

1004  
00:50:58,560 --> 00:50:55,780  
as it turns out nothing could be further

1005  
00:51:01,260 --> 00:50:58,570  
from the truth out of that and that

1006  
00:51:04,830 --> 00:51:01,270  
rhyme is different everywhere you go I

1007  
00:51:07,950 --> 00:51:04,840  
mean it's it's it's a very very strange

1008  
00:51:11,010 --> 00:51:07,960  
thing and even even understanding that

1009  
00:51:13,560 --> 00:51:11,020  
right we don't understand we don't

1010  
00:51:15,540 --> 00:51:13,570  
understand why it slows down we don't

1011  
00:51:17,790 --> 00:51:15,550  
understand why in some instances it

1012  
00:51:20,840 --> 00:51:17,800  
could completely stop we don't

1013  
00:51:26,100 --> 00:51:20,850

understand certainly if you are

1014

00:51:28,050 --> 00:51:26,110

traveling at the speed of light and time

1015

00:51:31,890 --> 00:51:28,060

at the speed of light now time is

1016

00:51:35,250 --> 00:51:31,900

standing still it stops but if you go

1017

00:51:36,960 --> 00:51:35,260

over the speed of light now you are

1018

00:51:42,150 --> 00:51:36,970

travelling backwards

1019

00:51:45,480 --> 00:51:42,160

and you would actually be at a point in

1020

00:51:47,220 --> 00:51:45,490

time before you left now that was a

1021

00:51:49,530 --> 00:51:47,230

little bit that gets a little bit

1022

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:49,540

confusing for most people because it

1023

00:51:57,060 --> 00:51:54,160

doesn't make any sense yeah it simply

1024

00:51:59,790 --> 00:51:57,070

doesn't know you know in my aunt I was

1025

00:52:03,060 --> 00:51:59,800

analyzing that aspect of time as well

1026  
00:52:07,170 --> 00:52:03,070  
that time travel aspect and one thing I

1027  
00:52:09,420 --> 00:52:07,180  
realised with it was that when you have

1028  
00:52:11,790 --> 00:52:09,430  
these different paradoxes that can occur

1029  
00:52:13,470 --> 00:52:11,800  
if you're going back in time that's what

1030  
00:52:15,090 --> 00:52:13,480  
we were if we were actually to be able

1031  
00:52:18,720 --> 00:52:15,100  
to travel faster than the speed of light

1032  
00:52:20,130 --> 00:52:18,730  
and start moving backwards in time in my

1033  
00:52:21,660 --> 00:52:20,140  
opinion now after doing a lot of

1034  
00:52:23,250 --> 00:52:21,670  
research it seems like you're moving

1035  
00:52:25,170 --> 00:52:23,260  
back in time but you're not on the same

1036  
00:52:28,380 --> 00:52:25,180  
exact timeline you're in an alternate

1037  
00:52:30,300 --> 00:52:28,390  
timeline which would which would avoid

1038  
00:52:31,710 --> 00:52:30,310

some of the paradoxes that would prevent

1039

00:52:33,330 --> 00:52:31,720

you from going back in time in the first

1040

00:52:35,040 --> 00:52:33,340

place so in other words know the

1041

00:52:36,690 --> 00:52:35,050

grandfather paradox where you go back in

1042

00:52:38,070 --> 00:52:36,700

time if you kill your grandfather how

1043

00:52:39,810 --> 00:52:38,080

were you able born in the first place to

1044

00:52:41,250 --> 00:52:39,820

go back in time right well I believe

1045

00:52:43,590 --> 00:52:41,260

that the reason why you can kill your

1046

00:52:45,090 --> 00:52:43,600

grandfather if you go back in time is

1047

00:52:46,920 --> 00:52:45,100

because you're on a totally different

1048

00:52:49,650 --> 00:52:46,930

timeline maybe in an alternate universe

1049

00:52:51,210 --> 00:52:49,660

or a parallel universe I don't think

1050

00:52:53,490 --> 00:52:51,220

that you can travel back in time in the

1051  
00:52:56,040 --> 00:52:53,500  
same exact universe that you're in on

1052  
00:52:58,290 --> 00:52:56,050  
the same timeline that you're in yeah my

1053  
00:53:01,260 --> 00:52:58,300  
head my head starts to explode when I

1054  
00:53:03,830 --> 00:53:01,270  
start to contemplate all of these

1055  
00:53:07,280 --> 00:53:03,840  
different variables and one of them

1056  
00:53:09,770 --> 00:53:07,290  
is simply if you exceed the speed of

1057  
00:53:13,130 --> 00:53:09,780  
light and now you are back before you

1058  
00:53:16,190 --> 00:53:13,140  
took off well wait a minute here then

1059  
00:53:19,070 --> 00:53:16,200  
who is out there flying is there now two

1060  
00:53:21,440 --> 00:53:19,080  
of me it's really that simple that

1061  
00:53:25,250 --> 00:53:21,450  
doesn't it doesn't make any sense what

1062  
00:53:27,680 --> 00:53:25,260  
if what if I put the brakes on the

1063  
00:53:28,970 --> 00:53:27,690

spaceship that put me back here right

1064

00:53:31,100 --> 00:53:28,980

but I'm out there and I put the bread

1065

00:53:34,190 --> 00:53:31,110

and ice low back down below the speed of

1066

00:53:37,690 --> 00:53:34,200

light do I now disappear from where I am

1067

00:53:41,390 --> 00:53:37,700

standing looking at myself flying away

1068

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:41,400

so bizarre it doesn't make any sense but

1069

00:53:48,140 --> 00:53:44,640

you know and I'm very curious

1070

00:53:51,350 --> 00:53:48,150

I would I would sign up for it I would

1071

00:53:54,350 --> 00:53:51,360

sign up for it I would I would stand at

1072

00:53:57,080 --> 00:53:54,360

the deck at the helm of said starship

1073

00:53:59,950 --> 00:53:57,090

and I would go and I would exceed the

1074

00:54:03,440 --> 00:53:59,960

speed of light I would like to know what

1075

00:54:04,010 --> 00:54:03,450

what would happen at that point I really

1076  
00:54:06,110 --> 00:54:04,020  
would

1077  
00:54:08,030 --> 00:54:06,120  
it's like one of the biggest questions

1078  
00:54:10,450 --> 00:54:08,040  
is some of the things that we just have

1079  
00:54:14,000 --> 00:54:10,460  
to be able to put to bed and figure out

1080  
00:54:16,340 --> 00:54:14,010  
right now okay so we're gonna head into

1081  
00:54:19,940 --> 00:54:16,350  
a break here in a second the title of

1082  
00:54:22,760 --> 00:54:19,950  
tonight's show is time is an illusion so

1083  
00:54:24,010 --> 00:54:22,770  
let's start there house time and

1084  
00:54:27,290 --> 00:54:24,020  
illusion Billy

1085  
00:54:30,260 --> 00:54:27,300  
it's an illusion because if anybody on

1086  
00:54:34,130 --> 00:54:30,270  
this live remembers the the movie

1087  
00:54:36,860 --> 00:54:34,140  
interstellar where the the gentleman was

1088  
00:54:38,240 --> 00:54:36,870

the father of the girl was in he ended

1089

00:54:40,220 --> 00:54:38,250

up in a tesseract towards the end of the

1090

00:54:41,570 --> 00:54:40,230

movie with it's a fourth dimension and

1091

00:54:44,420 --> 00:54:41,580

he was looking at his daughter inside

1092

00:54:47,120 --> 00:54:44,430

the house he could see her and all her

1093

00:54:48,950 --> 00:54:47,130

different ages but she could only detect

1094

00:54:50,990 --> 00:54:48,960

his frequency at different parts of the

1095

00:54:54,800 --> 00:54:51,000

house and basically what they're saying

1096

00:54:55,580 --> 00:54:54,810

is time is is is a past president future

1097

00:54:57,260 --> 00:54:55,590

all at once

1098

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,270

and it's just like being in a house and

1099

00:55:01,880 --> 00:54:59,520

have and being in different rooms in the

1100

00:55:03,560 --> 00:55:01,890

same house at different times it's all

1101  
00:55:05,390 --> 00:55:03,570  
inside that one house and that's what's

1102  
00:55:07,100 --> 00:55:05,400  
happening in the third dimension we're

1103  
00:55:09,680 --> 00:55:07,110  
just up we're just occupy in different

1104  
00:55:11,570 --> 00:55:09,690  
rooms at particular times within our own

1105  
00:55:13,220 --> 00:55:11,580  
little space here but somebody from a

1106  
00:55:14,960 --> 00:55:13,230  
higher dimension can see us in every

1107  
00:55:17,240 --> 00:55:14,970  
single room at all the different times

1108  
00:55:19,849 --> 00:55:17,250  
at once and that's what's happening

1109  
00:55:24,200 --> 00:55:19,859  
so Thoth wrote about this in them in the

1110  
00:55:26,990 --> 00:55:24,210  
Emerald tablets yes and how would he

1111  
00:55:29,240 --> 00:55:27,000  
have a grasp I know he's all-knowing and

1112  
00:55:32,420 --> 00:55:29,250  
he's the teacher and and the judge and

1113  
00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:32,430

everything else but you know 36,000

1114

00:55:37,849 --> 00:55:36,000

years ago how would he know this this is

1115

00:55:39,020 --> 00:55:37,859

amazing this is why he can't oh you've

1116

00:55:41,180 --> 00:55:39,030

got to read the Emerald tablets is

1117

00:55:43,820 --> 00:55:41,190

because it's like this stuff is

1118

00:55:45,650 --> 00:55:43,830

mind-blowing how is this cont'd easing

1119

00:55:48,770 --> 00:55:45,660

and you know intricate concepts coming

1120

00:55:51,500 --> 00:55:48,780

up so far in the past and being so dead

1121

00:55:53,240 --> 00:55:51,510

spot-on with modern-day science and

1122

00:55:55,370 --> 00:55:53,250

theories and everything else with real

1123

00:55:56,900 --> 00:55:55,380

quantum physicist and then people that

1124

00:55:59,570 --> 00:55:56,910

are studying supersymmetry and

1125

00:56:01,580 --> 00:55:59,580

everything else so it boggles the mind

1126  
00:56:04,520 --> 00:56:01,590  
to know that this entity this being that

1127  
00:56:06,530 --> 00:56:04,530  
both these tablets was so in sync with

1128  
00:56:09,320 --> 00:56:06,540  
what we now call advanced you know

1129  
00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:09,330  
sciences and so forth so he was able to

1130  
00:56:14,420 --> 00:56:11,599  
tap into or listen to the seven Lords

1131  
00:56:17,570 --> 00:56:14,430  
open up a portal and then he opened up

1132  
00:56:19,640 --> 00:56:17,580  
this portal using a specific name that

1133  
00:56:20,930 --> 00:56:19,650  
they were they were chanting while they

1134  
00:56:23,450 --> 00:56:20,940  
were opening this for they created

1135  
00:56:25,220 --> 00:56:23,460  
frequency and when this portal opened it

1136  
00:56:28,670 --> 00:56:25,230  
opened different cycles of time he was

1137  
00:56:30,200 --> 00:56:28,680  
able to peer into time from in a way he

1138  
00:56:31,760 --> 00:56:30,210

had never done before and he was able to

1139

00:56:34,550 --> 00:56:31,770

see all the cycles of the entire

1140

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:34,560

universe and how you can see everything

1141

00:56:40,490 --> 00:56:37,920

happening all at once and he was able to

1142

00:56:42,440 --> 00:56:40,500

eat at one point to even travel in time

1143

00:56:43,609 --> 00:56:42,450

and this is why he wrote a lot of stuff

1144

00:56:44,900 --> 00:56:43,619

in Emerald Tablet that talked about

1145

00:56:48,800 --> 00:56:44,910

what's going to happen to us in the

1146

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,810

future because he started to just to see

1147

00:56:53,180 --> 00:56:51,119

these cycles and not only see them but

1148

00:56:55,400 --> 00:56:53,190

understand him and even travel to some

1149

00:56:57,440 --> 00:56:55,410

of them get the future information and

1150

00:56:58,970 --> 00:56:57,450

then bring it back to us and wrote them

1151  
00:57:00,680 --> 00:56:58,980  
wrote it down on these tablets which is

1152  
00:57:05,540 --> 00:57:00,690  
amazing I can't believe you just said

1153  
00:57:08,570 --> 00:57:05,550  
supersymmetry I watched I watched while

1154  
00:57:10,670 --> 00:57:08,580  
I watched a few debates with these

1155  
00:57:13,640 --> 00:57:10,680  
physicists and theoretical physicists

1156  
00:57:17,089 --> 00:57:13,650  
and astrophys debate and string

1157  
00:57:19,400 --> 00:57:17,099  
theorists debate supersymmetry these

1158  
00:57:22,130 --> 00:57:19,410  
guys oh man

1159  
00:57:25,280 --> 00:57:22,140  
it's another it's another example of how

1160  
00:57:27,320 --> 00:57:25,290  
much we really do not know it's

1161  
00:57:30,140 --> 00:57:27,330  
absolutely incredible to hear these guys

1162  
00:57:32,829 --> 00:57:30,150  
debate supersymmetry and

1163  
00:57:37,069 --> 00:57:32,839

there are physicists out there very very

1164

00:57:41,539 --> 00:57:37,079

dedicated and decorated visit that that

1165

00:57:43,460 --> 00:57:41,549

that don't agree with supersymmetry it's

1166

00:57:44,749 --> 00:57:43,470

it's it's it's it's if I can't even

1167

00:57:45,980 --> 00:57:44,759

believe you just brought that up all

1168

00:57:48,499 --> 00:57:45,990

right let's take a break right here

1169

00:57:50,420 --> 00:57:48,509

tonight is part three of our four part

1170

00:57:52,430 --> 00:57:50,430

series with Billy Carson on the Emerald

1171

00:57:56,480 --> 00:57:52,440

tablets of thoth tonight we are

1172

00:57:59,720 --> 00:57:56,490

discussing time is time and illusion

1173

00:58:01,489 --> 00:57:59,730

next week will be part four and it's the

1174

00:58:03,230 --> 00:58:01,499

Emerald tablets and the fractal

1175

00:58:05,660 --> 00:58:03,240

holographic universe our guest tonight

1176  
00:58:08,480 --> 00:58:05,670  
Billy Carson I'm you know Jimmy Church

1177  
00:58:11,839 --> 00:58:08,490  
this is fade to black on the game

1178  
00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,849  
changer network in kgr a the planet

1179  
00:58:16,070 --> 00:58:12,960  
we'll be right back after this short

1180  
00:58:17,780 --> 00:58:17,580  
[Music]

1181  
00:58:38,789 --> 00:58:17,790  
[Applause]

1182  
00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,660  
this is fade to black

1183  
00:58:46,479 --> 00:58:42,799  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1184  
00:58:48,269 --> 00:58:46,489  
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1185  
00:58:51,579 --> 00:58:48,279  
alliance

1186  
00:58:54,910 --> 00:58:51,589  
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1187  
00:58:56,540 --> 00:58:54,920  
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1188  
00:58:57,779 --> 00:58:56,550

## Arkansas

1189

00:59:00,569 --> 00:58:57,789

[Music]

1190

00:59:03,370 --> 00:59:00,579

introducing the new surfer music app

1191

00:59:06,910 --> 00:59:03,380

listen fade or not you know I love my

1192

00:59:09,819 --> 00:59:06,920

music this is my go-to for all things

1193

00:59:12,130 --> 00:59:09,829

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1194

00:59:14,319 --> 00:59:12,140

concept of music listening surfer is

1195

00:59:16,239 --> 00:59:14,329

free providing unlimited access to

1196

00:59:18,430 --> 00:59:16,249

thousands of live streaming radio

1197

00:59:20,170 --> 00:59:18,440

stations surfer is an exciting

1198

00:59:22,839 --> 00:59:20,180

interactive listening experience

1199

00:59:25,690 --> 00:59:22,849

discovery and surprise of built right in

1200

00:59:28,420 --> 00:59:25,700

surfer is your destination to discover

1201  
00:59:30,940 --> 00:59:28,430  
and rediscover great live streaming

1202  
00:59:33,130 --> 00:59:30,950  
music it features high quality audio

1203  
00:59:34,779 --> 00:59:33,140  
streams free access to music from

1204  
00:59:37,630 --> 00:59:34,789  
thousands of live streaming radio

1205  
00:59:40,359 --> 00:59:37,640  
stations unlimited listening unlimited

1206  
00:59:42,009 --> 00:59:40,369  
skipping you get a music visualizer and

1207  
00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:42,019  
you can also select your favorite

1208  
00:59:45,460 --> 00:59:44,480  
channels get it at the Apple App Store

1209  
00:59:48,759 --> 00:59:45,470  
or Google Play

1210  
00:59:51,039 --> 00:59:48,769  
just search surfer music or click on the

1211  
00:59:55,100 --> 00:59:51,049  
surfer banner at Jimmy church radio com

1212  
01:00:01,290 --> 00:59:57,690  
folks this is very important information

1213  
01:00:04,170 --> 01:00:01,300

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1214

01:00:07,170 --> 01:00:04,180

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1215

01:00:09,780 --> 01:00:07,180

has point zero zero three THC which

1216

01:00:12,270 --> 01:00:09,790

means this wonderful product won't get

1217

01:00:15,120 --> 01:00:12,280

you high no matter what amount you take

1218

01:00:18,090 --> 01:00:15,130

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1219

01:00:20,340 --> 01:00:18,100

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1220

01:00:22,440 --> 01:00:20,350

be astounded when you're finished

1221

01:00:24,990 --> 01:00:22,450

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1222

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:25,000

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1223

01:00:30,030 --> 01:00:28,000

calm and purchase life is good when you

1224

01:00:32,070 --> 01:00:30,040

feel good people are tired of pain

1225

01:00:34,980 --> 01:00:32,080

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1226

01:00:37,680 --> 01:00:34,990

products to help them with you fill in

1227

01:00:39,900 --> 01:00:37,690

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1228

01:00:42,720 --> 01:00:39,910

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1229

01:00:43,500 --> 01:00:42,730

oil is about helping people one by one

1230

01:00:45,150 --> 01:00:43,510

by one

1231

01:00:48,510 --> 01:00:45,160

if you wonder how good the product is

1232

01:00:51,000 --> 01:00:48,520

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1233

01:01:01,950 --> 01:00:51,010

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1234

01:01:03,810 --> 01:01:01,960

life oil calm have a great day this is

1235

01:01:06,000 --> 01:01:03,820

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1236

01:01:06,750 --> 01:01:06,010

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1237

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:06,760

Church

1238

01:01:11,880 --> 01:01:09,040

fade to black on the game changer

1239

01:01:16,140 --> 01:01:11,890

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1240

01:01:18,770 --> 01:01:16,150

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1241

01:01:29,630 --> 01:01:18,780

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1242

01:01:34,650 --> 01:01:32,099

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1243

01:01:38,009 --> 01:01:34,660

brothers and you're listening to Jimmy

1244

01:01:40,769 --> 01:01:38,019

Church revolution reclaim your active

1245

01:01:42,479 --> 01:01:40,779

lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print is the

1246

01:01:45,150 --> 01:01:42,489

original liquid oral chelation

1247

01:01:47,069 --> 01:01:45,160

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1248

01:01:48,809 --> 01:01:47,079

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1249

01:01:50,970 --> 01:01:48,819

veins and arteries that can cause

1250

01:01:52,650 --> 01:01:50,980

blockages scientific research proves the

1251

01:01:54,809 --> 01:01:52,660

active ingredient in angio primp has

1252

01:01:57,029 --> 01:01:54,819

superior or role chelation action that

1253

01:01:59,549 --> 01:01:57,039

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1254

01:02:01,410 --> 01:01:59,559

out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1255

01:02:03,660 --> 01:02:01,420

a trained consultant by calling NGO

1256

01:02:07,349 --> 01:02:03,670

Primm toll free eight seven seven eighty

1257

01:02:08,880 --> 01:02:07,359

two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1258

01:02:11,130 --> 01:02:08,890

Church of fade to black and you can

1259

01:02:14,099 --> 01:02:11,140

become an official fader not by just

1260

01:02:17,819 --> 01:02:14,109

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1261

01:02:19,319 --> 01:02:17,829

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1262

01:02:21,870 --> 01:02:19,329

talk about something serious for a

1263

01:02:24,120 --> 01:02:21,880

minute your age getting old has its

1264

01:02:26,430 --> 01:02:24,130

perks but remember being a few years

1265

01:02:28,589 --> 01:02:26,440

younger you know your hair was thicker

1266

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:28,599

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1267

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:30,640

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1268

01:02:34,920 --> 01:02:32,799

just felt better well we can't turn back

1269

01:02:37,859 --> 01:02:34,930

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1270

01:02:40,229 --> 01:02:37,869

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1271

01:02:42,839 --> 01:02:40,239

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1272

01:02:44,339 --> 01:02:42,849

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1273

01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:44,349

supplement that helps your body maintain

1274

01:02:49,259 --> 01:02:46,480

its peak performance and fight the aging

1275

01:02:50,880 --> 01:02:49,269

process imagine sleeping better looking

1276

01:02:53,279 --> 01:02:50,890

better and feeling better

1277

01:02:55,200 --> 01:02:53,289

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1278

01:02:57,839 --> 01:02:55,210

thousands of people just like you at

1279

01:03:00,029 --> 01:02:57,849

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1280

01:03:01,559 --> 01:03:00,039

imagine how old feel when your family

1281

01:03:03,720 --> 01:03:01,569

and friends are asking you what you did

1282

01:03:06,269 --> 01:03:03,730

to look so good your secret will be

1283

01:03:08,549 --> 01:03:06,279

nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1284

01:03:10,680 --> 01:03:08,559

looking better and feeling better learn

1285

01:03:12,900 --> 01:03:10,690

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1286

01:03:16,489 --> 01:03:12,910

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1287

01:03:19,019 --> 01:03:16,499

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1288

01:03:21,299 --> 01:03:19,029

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1289

01:03:23,819 --> 01:03:21,309

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1290

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:23,829

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1291

01:03:30,829 --> 01:03:26,079

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1292

01:03:33,359 --> 01:03:30,839

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1293

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:33,369

this is Micah Hanks of a gray lien

1294

01:03:37,289 --> 01:03:34,960

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1295

01:03:38,800 --> 01:03:37,299

church on fade to black across the globe

1296

01:03:41,230 --> 01:03:38,810

on the GameChanger radio net

1297

01:03:42,570 --> 01:03:41,240

work and the one and only kgr a radio

1298

01:03:46,550 --> 01:03:42,580

the planet

1299

01:03:46,860 --> 01:03:46,560

[Music]

1300

01:04:02,190 --> 01:03:46,870

[Applause]

1301

01:04:04,330 --> 01:04:02,200

[Music]

1302

01:04:05,500 --> 01:04:04,340

welcome back fade to black coming over

1303

01:04:09,040 --> 01:04:05,510

to me Church our guest tonight Billy

1304

01:04:10,960 --> 01:04:09,050

Carson part three of our four part

1305

01:04:13,720 --> 01:04:10,970

series on the Emerald tablets of thoth

1306

01:04:16,089 --> 01:04:13,730

his book is called the compendium of the

1307

01:04:19,870 --> 01:04:16,099

Emerald tablets we've got the links up

1308

01:04:21,820 --> 01:04:19,880

right there - I get the book both on

1309

01:04:23,260 --> 01:04:21,830

YouTube and Twitter and of course you

1310

01:04:25,120 --> 01:04:23,270

can go - forbidden knowledge and the

1311

01:04:28,810 --> 01:04:25,130

links are at Jimmy Church radio.com

1312

01:04:31,900 --> 01:04:28,820

Billy there's one you've got this this

1313

01:04:36,120 --> 01:04:31,910

particular tablet completely transcribed

1314

01:04:39,580 --> 01:04:36,130

and in the book but there is a couple of

1315

01:04:42,400 --> 01:04:39,590

passages here that I want to read there

1316

01:04:45,700 --> 01:04:42,410

sword one one of them and this is from

1317

01:04:49,540 --> 01:04:45,710

page 162 at the bottom once in a past

1318

01:04:52,300 --> 01:04:49,550

time I spoke to the dweller and asked of

1319

01:04:55,240 --> 01:04:52,310

the mystery of time and space asked him

1320

01:04:56,560 --> 01:04:55,250

the question that surged in my being

1321

01:04:59,980 --> 01:04:56,570

saying oh master

1322

01:05:04,510 --> 01:04:59,990

what is time and here's the answer then

1323

01:05:06,609 --> 01:05:04,520

he spoke he the master he know ye o

1324

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:06,619

Thoth in the beginning there was void

1325

01:05:12,339 --> 01:05:09,680

and nothingness a timeless spaceless

1326

01:05:14,410 --> 01:05:12,349

nothingness and into the nothingness

1327

01:05:17,890 --> 01:05:14,420

came a thought purposeful and

1328

01:05:20,410 --> 01:05:17,900

all-pervading and filled the void there

1329

01:05:23,740 --> 01:05:20,420

existed no matter only force a movement

1330

01:05:27,520 --> 01:05:23,750

of vortex or vibration of the purposeful

1331

01:05:32,020 --> 01:05:27,530

thought that filled that void now I I

1332

01:05:34,930 --> 01:05:32,030

don't care when this was written right I

1333

01:05:38,380 --> 01:05:34,940

don't care 100 years ago five hundred

1334

01:05:40,960 --> 01:05:38,390

years ago a thousand years ago fifty

1335

01:05:44,320 --> 01:05:40,970

thousand years ago these are concepts

1336

01:05:48,220 --> 01:05:44,330

that we are struggling with today this

1337

01:05:52,839 --> 01:05:48,230

is that is a very very heavy passage one

1338

01:05:55,630 --> 01:05:52,849

that is questioning what time is and and

1339

01:05:58,300 --> 01:05:55,640

from how do I say that from a mindset

1340

01:06:01,950 --> 01:05:58,310

that shouldn't be thinking those

1341

01:06:04,990 --> 01:06:01,960

thoughts so long ago very powerful

1342

01:06:07,839 --> 01:06:05,000

correct and really what what the the

1343

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:07,849

master is saying there he's talking

1344

01:06:13,630 --> 01:06:10,880

about the first hermetic principle which

1345

01:06:15,350 --> 01:06:13,640

is the principle of mentalism and all

1346

01:06:18,260 --> 01:06:15,360

his mind and

1347

01:06:20,510 --> 01:06:18,270

that's literally what according to the

1348

01:06:22,060 --> 01:06:20,520

hermetic principles created everything

1349

01:06:25,100 --> 01:06:22,070

we have in the third dimension

1350

01:06:28,670 --> 01:06:25,110

consciousness you know we kind of talked

1351

01:06:29,750 --> 01:06:28,680

about this at the Soul Tech 2018 when we

1352

01:06:31,460 --> 01:06:29,760

were on the stage he had been talking

1353

01:06:32,900 --> 01:06:31,470

about the seven hermetic principles and

1354

01:06:35,240 --> 01:06:32,910

that's actually principal number one so

1355

01:06:36,560 --> 01:06:35,250

his answer to thoughts question was

1356

01:06:39,040 --> 01:06:36,570

principle I'm one of the hermetic

1357

01:06:42,310 --> 01:06:39,050

principles now and I wanted to ask you

1358

01:06:44,840 --> 01:06:42,320

quite directly who is the master here

1359

01:06:47,360 --> 01:06:44,850

the master was actually fought me who's

1360

01:06:49,760 --> 01:06:47,370

also known as Enki who was actually

1361

01:06:52,880 --> 01:06:49,770

thoughts dead so his father is the

1362

01:06:55,640 --> 01:06:52,890

master and is also a message annette

1363

01:06:56,360 --> 01:06:55,650

assists as well okay and so he is the

1364

01:07:01,280 --> 01:06:56,370

dweller

1365

01:07:06,800 --> 01:07:01,290

doll yeah that's that's his dad okay

1366

01:07:11,950 --> 01:07:06,810

okay now let's stay on this okay you you

1367

01:07:17,380 --> 01:07:11,960

set it up in the last segment where you

1368

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:17,390

worse Thoth spoke about vortexes and and

1369

01:07:25,460 --> 01:07:20,640

manipulating time and traveling so let's

1370

01:07:28,400 --> 01:07:25,470

start right there is this literal in

1371

01:07:30,770 --> 01:07:28,410

other words physical this is physical

1372

01:07:33,890 --> 01:07:30,780

and literal yes he's traveling through

1373

01:07:36,650 --> 01:07:33,900

time utilizing these techniques that he

1374

01:07:39,470 --> 01:07:36,660

witnessed with the seven Lords and he's

1375

01:07:41,390 --> 01:07:39,480

he's you know learned that the verbal

1376

01:07:43,790 --> 01:07:41,400

and vocalization techniques to open up

1377

01:07:46,670 --> 01:07:43,800

portals and he literally has traveled

1378

01:07:51,230 --> 01:07:46,680

through time there's a section in here

1379

01:07:53,600 --> 01:07:51,240

let me just see what it says far this is

1380

01:07:59,780 --> 01:07:53,610

a for the top of the key of time an

1381

01:08:01,610 --> 01:07:59,790

animal type of ten this is page 161 he

1382

01:08:03,650 --> 01:08:01,620

says far through strange spaces have I

1383

01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:03,660

journeyed into the depth of the abyss of

1384

01:08:08,900 --> 01:08:06,240

time until in the end all was revealed

1385

01:08:12,140 --> 01:08:08,910

know ye that mystery is only mystery

1386

01:08:13,820 --> 01:08:12,150

when it is knowledge unknown to man so

1387

01:08:15,740 --> 01:08:13,830

he's pissed he's saying just because you

1388

01:08:16,880 --> 01:08:15,750

don't know it you know this it becomes a

1389

01:08:18,860 --> 01:08:16,890

mystery but once you notice not a

1390

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:18,870

mystery anymore then he says when you

1391

01:08:22,540 --> 01:08:20,640

have plumbed the heart of all mystery

1392

01:08:25,280 --> 01:08:22,550

knowledge and wisdom will surely be done

1393

01:08:27,620 --> 01:08:25,290

see key and learned that time is a

1394

01:08:28,769 --> 01:08:27,630

secret whereby ye may be free of this

1395

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:28,779

space

1396

01:08:40,589 --> 01:08:38,799

so you spoke about that the past present

1397

01:08:42,839 --> 01:08:40,599

and future were all at the same time is

1398

01:08:44,849 --> 01:08:42,849

that what this is referring to that's

1399

01:08:46,379 --> 01:08:44,859

exactly what it's referring to breaking

1400

01:08:49,439 --> 01:08:46,389

out of the third dimension into higher

1401

01:08:51,539 --> 01:08:49,449

dimensions you know which is it's

1402

01:08:52,890 --> 01:08:51,549

incredible to talk about this and you

1403

01:08:56,819 --> 01:08:52,900

know that many thousands of years ago

1404

01:08:59,370 --> 01:08:56,829

now Cassandra just posted this well it's

1405

01:09:01,499 --> 01:08:59,380

about ten minutes ago but it was one of

1406

01:09:02,939 --> 01:09:01,509

my next questions and if I would have

1407

01:09:04,859 --> 01:09:02,949

asked this then she would have thought

1408

01:09:06,749 --> 01:09:04,869

that I stole it from her so I'll just go

1409

01:09:10,289 --> 01:09:06,759

ahead and give her credit now but she

1410

01:09:12,930 --> 01:09:10,299

says are they seeing us in past present

1411

01:09:15,180 --> 01:09:12,940

in the future on this timeline or are

1412

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:15,190

the past and the future on different

1413

01:09:19,919 --> 01:09:17,440

timelines that could potentially merge

1414

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:19,929

with the present depending on choices

1415

01:09:27,769 --> 01:09:24,480

one makes that is a fantastic question

1416

01:09:29,910 --> 01:09:27,779

sent her a book I know right all right

1417

01:09:32,849 --> 01:09:29,920

yeah that's it this event though I

1418

01:09:36,209 --> 01:09:32,859

really what she's saying is so valid

1419

01:09:39,059 --> 01:09:36,219

because I truly do believe that there

1420

01:09:41,370 --> 01:09:39,069

are entities and beings that are

1421

01:09:45,269 --> 01:09:41,380

occupying higher dimensions that are

1422

01:09:47,099 --> 01:09:45,279

trying to aid and guide mankind toward a

1423

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:47,109

certain path to reach higher realms and

1424

01:09:51,240 --> 01:09:49,359

that they're waiting for us to grow up

1425

01:09:53,039 --> 01:09:51,250

people say well how come beasts if these

1426

01:09:54,569 --> 01:09:53,049

things don't just pop up and just you

1427

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,579

know show up at the house or show up on

1428

01:09:57,930 --> 01:09:56,320

the White House lawn and so forth and so

1429

01:09:59,549 --> 01:09:57,940

on I really do believe that these

1430

01:10:00,899 --> 01:09:59,559

higher-level beings these higher levels

1431

01:10:03,060 --> 01:10:00,909

of consciousness light beings are

1432

01:10:05,220 --> 01:10:03,070

waiting for mankind to get to a certain

1433

01:10:07,500 --> 01:10:05,230

point in consciousness on this timeline

1434

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:07,510

they can see the past president future

1435

01:10:11,430 --> 01:10:09,520

they know that we have the capability

1436

01:10:12,779 --> 01:10:11,440

and that we Willis and on the cycles

1437

01:10:15,959 --> 01:10:12,789

that were on because everything operates

1438

01:10:18,270 --> 01:10:15,969

in cycles and they're trying to guide us

1439

01:10:20,819 --> 01:10:18,280

maybe into another timeline where we

1440

01:10:22,169 --> 01:10:20,829

head back into the Golden Age again you

1441

01:10:23,640 --> 01:10:22,179

know when you talk about the different

1442

01:10:25,620 --> 01:10:23,650

you lose the collar you get the tetra

1443

01:10:27,600 --> 01:10:25,630

yoga and all that so I think that

1444

01:10:30,149 --> 01:10:27,610

they're there waiting for us and they're

1445

01:10:31,770 --> 01:10:30,159

nudging us little by little by dropping

1446

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,780

these seeds we have an animal tablet

1447

01:10:34,830 --> 01:10:33,520

here we have Sumerian tablets over there

1448

01:10:36,510 --> 01:10:34,840

we have the mahabharata the bhagavad

1449

01:10:39,060 --> 01:10:36,520

gita indian baby we have all these

1450

01:10:40,680 --> 01:10:39,070

things that are coming together at the

1451

01:10:42,750 --> 01:10:40,690

time on this time

1452

01:10:45,120 --> 01:10:42,760

right now where mankind has the

1453

01:10:47,250 --> 01:10:45,130

capability and the technology and the

1454

01:10:50,070 --> 01:10:47,260

understanding and wisdom to digest it

1455

01:10:51,870 --> 01:10:50,080

take it in let it marinate break it down

1456

01:10:53,939 --> 01:10:51,880

and learn how to understand it which is

1457

01:10:56,189 --> 01:10:53,949

what we're doing right now and then that

1458

01:10:58,110 --> 01:10:56,199

will automatically take our minds to a

1459

01:11:00,479 --> 01:10:58,120

higher level of consciousness maybe even

1460

01:11:02,910 --> 01:11:00,489

ascend to another dimension consciously

1461

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:02,920

which could then progressively move us

1462

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:05,199

into another timeline and I think that's

1463

01:11:09,180 --> 01:11:06,640

what these beings are waiting for we've

1464

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:09,190

got we've got 13 families ruling over

1465

01:11:15,390 --> 01:11:12,480

7.5 billion people on this planet and we

1466

01:11:17,550 --> 01:11:15,400

know that's a shame shame on us we need

1467

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:17,560

to point at our point the finger at

1468

01:11:21,780 --> 01:11:20,080

ourselves stop blaming everybody else on

1469

01:11:23,400 --> 01:11:21,790

the outside we're the ones that allowed

1470

01:11:24,930 --> 01:11:23,410

this to happen to us we're the ones that

1471

01:11:26,640 --> 01:11:24,940

allowed you have to have a very good

1472

01:11:28,979 --> 01:11:26,650

system don't get me wrong but we have

1473

01:11:31,320 --> 01:11:28,989

sat back and comfortably allowed it to

1474

01:11:33,780 --> 01:11:31,330

continue on so we're in full collusion

1475

01:11:34,860 --> 01:11:33,790

with the domination that's happened here

1476

01:11:38,700 --> 01:11:34,870

and they're waiting for us to grow up

1477

01:11:40,979 --> 01:11:38,710

and break down this this this control is

1478

01:11:42,900 --> 01:11:40,989

oligarchy that's running over us ascent

1479

01:11:44,250 --> 01:11:42,910

to our level of consciousness and

1480

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:44,260

everything that we do here forbid knows

1481

01:11:47,310 --> 01:11:45,520

Jimmy Church all these things that we're

1482

01:11:49,050 --> 01:11:47,320

doing is really we're putting out

1483

01:11:52,110 --> 01:11:49,060

frequencies and vibrations into the

1484

01:11:54,510 --> 01:11:52,120

universe - that are gonna cause ripples

1485

01:11:56,220 --> 01:11:54,520

in space-time and also future realities

1486

01:11:59,370 --> 01:11:56,230

so what she's saying is absolutely

1487

01:12:05,610 --> 01:11:59,380

correct how do we help me understand

1488

01:12:08,959 --> 01:12:05,620

this I get having memories of the past

1489

01:12:11,550 --> 01:12:08,969

we all have those well we should and

1490

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:11,560

understanding the present I'm enjoying

1491

01:12:15,689 --> 01:12:13,120

the present right now and I remember

1492

01:12:17,850 --> 01:12:15,699

what I had for lunch today right so I've

1493

01:12:22,410 --> 01:12:17,860

got the past in the present right here

1494

01:12:25,260 --> 01:12:22,420

and I can think about the future and the

1495

01:12:28,620 --> 01:12:25,270

possibilities okay and free will okay I

1496

01:12:31,709 --> 01:12:28,630

get all of that but to see all of that

1497

01:12:34,200 --> 01:12:31,719

at the same time and to be able to do

1498

01:12:36,330 --> 01:12:34,210

all of that at the same time I don't

1499

01:12:40,530 --> 01:12:36,340

know if my brain can handle that I don't

1500

01:12:42,479 --> 01:12:40,540

I I don't know am I not evolved enough I

1501

01:12:44,100 --> 01:12:42,489

mean he'll you know explain this

1502

01:12:46,170 --> 01:12:44,110

dimension and this dimension is very

1503

01:12:49,410 --> 01:12:46,180

difficult but once you ascend to our

1504

01:12:52,709 --> 01:12:49,420

level this is where the the concept of

1505

01:12:53,700 --> 01:12:52,719

omniscience and omnipotence comes in you

1506

01:12:54,330 --> 01:12:53,710

know something from some of the

1507

01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:54,340

religious to

1508

01:12:58,920 --> 01:12:56,560

it's beings that are occupying higher

1509

01:13:01,230 --> 01:12:58,930

dimensions and they're able to to

1510

01:13:02,670 --> 01:13:01,240

observe these different these levels of

1511

01:13:04,380 --> 01:13:02,680

reality in other words if you were in

1512

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,390

the first dimension you just be aligned

1513

01:13:08,880 --> 01:13:06,880

so you'd only be able to travel one way

1514

01:13:10,740 --> 01:13:08,890

or the other has a dot or dot that

1515

01:13:13,170 --> 01:13:10,750

creates a line if you move into the

1516

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:13,180

second dimension you can even be inside

1517

01:13:17,010 --> 01:13:15,280

of a house a 2-dimensional house but me

1518

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:17,020

being in the third dimension because

1519

01:13:20,700 --> 01:13:18,640

you're inside of a 2-dimensional house I

1520

01:13:22,440 --> 01:13:20,710

can see through your house I can see

1521

01:13:23,730 --> 01:13:22,450

what room you're in I can see if you're

1522

01:13:24,930 --> 01:13:23,740

in the kitchen if you're in the family

1523

01:13:27,840 --> 01:13:24,940

room I could see if you're in your

1524

01:13:29,550 --> 01:13:27,850

closet you have no idea that I'm looking

1525

01:13:31,770 --> 01:13:29,560

at you and observing you from every

1526  
01:13:33,390 --> 01:13:31,780  
different angle on that two-dimensional

1527  
01:13:34,740 --> 01:13:33,400  
house that you're inside of you don't

1528  
01:13:36,240 --> 01:13:34,750  
you think you're all by yourself in

1529  
01:13:37,440 --> 01:13:36,250  
there but I'm observing you from a

1530  
01:13:39,240 --> 01:13:37,450  
higher dimension I'm in the third

1531  
01:13:40,800 --> 01:13:39,250  
dimension so now

1532  
01:13:42,570 --> 01:13:40,810  
forego you're moving to the third

1533  
01:13:44,640 --> 01:13:42,580  
dimension now beings in the fourth

1534  
01:13:46,890 --> 01:13:44,650  
dimension can observe us in ways that we

1535  
01:13:49,860 --> 01:13:46,900  
can't even perceive and that's where you

1536  
01:13:51,240 --> 01:13:49,870  
get into the whole you know the

1537  
01:13:53,010 --> 01:13:51,250  
perception thing where you're talking

1538  
01:13:55,260 --> 01:13:53,020

about the past present and future

1539

01:13:57,540 --> 01:13:55,270

after you go into a tesseract which is

1540

01:13:59,490 --> 01:13:57,550

which is hypothetically a fourth

1541

01:14:02,250 --> 01:13:59,500

dimensional structure above the third

1542

01:14:03,870 --> 01:14:02,260

now everything is happening at once and

1543

01:14:06,930 --> 01:14:03,880

you can observe it as if you're looking

1544

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,940

at me in multiple rooms in the same

1545

01:14:10,890 --> 01:14:08,800

house at the same time but in different

1546

01:14:13,440 --> 01:14:10,900

times of my life different ages

1547

01:14:15,120 --> 01:14:13,450

different different you know different

1548

01:14:16,650 --> 01:14:15,130

clothing everything is totally different

1549

01:14:18,510 --> 01:14:16,660

but I'm there all those different rooms

1550

01:14:20,340 --> 01:14:18,520

simultaneously and you can observe that

1551

01:14:24,720 --> 01:14:20,350

from the fourth dimension see and this

1552

01:14:26,850 --> 01:14:24,730

is how would we how would we how would

1553

01:14:29,730 --> 01:14:26,860

we progress I guess what I'm trying to

1554

01:14:34,200 --> 01:14:29,740

say is that's that's too much to deal

1555

01:14:36,240 --> 01:14:34,210

with yeah it's too much to deal with

1556

01:14:38,580 --> 01:14:36,250

what about what about doing things

1557

01:14:42,000 --> 01:14:38,590

throughout the day or or learning or

1558

01:14:44,370 --> 01:14:42,010

writing or creating performing

1559

01:14:46,920 --> 01:14:44,380

experiments learning and and and all

1560

01:14:49,470 --> 01:14:46,930

that and moving forward in time based on

1561

01:14:51,420 --> 01:14:49,480

that but if you are surrounded with the

1562

01:14:52,080 --> 01:14:51,430

past present and future all at the same

1563

01:14:55,950 --> 01:14:52,090

time

1564

01:15:00,030 --> 01:14:55,960

wouldn't you be consumed by that and not

1565

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:00,040

progress you can definitely be consumed

1566

01:15:04,290 --> 01:15:02,800

by it if you if you're not operating at

1567

01:15:05,670 --> 01:15:04,300

a high level of conscious I think to be

1568

01:15:07,310 --> 01:15:05,680

able to even get to that dimension

1569

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:07,320

you're conscious

1570

01:15:11,930 --> 01:15:10,320

has to be able to handle what it is or

1571

01:15:14,180 --> 01:15:11,940

the experiences that you're having in

1572

01:15:16,580 --> 01:15:14,190

that realm I don't think that you can

1573

01:15:19,010 --> 01:15:16,590

even get there with the limited mindset

1574

01:15:21,290 --> 01:15:19,020

or mindset that's pretty much locked the

1575

01:15:23,450 --> 01:15:21,300

frequency on a frequency to the third

1576

01:15:25,970 --> 01:15:23,460

dimension that's something that happens

1577

01:15:27,770 --> 01:15:25,980

when you also there's another way of

1578

01:15:30,350 --> 01:15:27,780

doing it which Thoth talks about which

1579

01:15:32,930 --> 01:15:30,360

is going through a portal so a portal is

1580

01:15:35,660 --> 01:15:32,940

a way of seeing a way looking through a

1581

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:35,670

window of time so as you enter into the

1582

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:39,440

portal you're looking out through this

1583

01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:42,000

this hypothetical window as you're

1584

01:15:45,439 --> 01:15:43,920

passing through and you're able to see

1585

01:15:47,390 --> 01:15:45,449

things happening and occurring without

1586

01:15:49,729 --> 01:15:47,400

actually being directly involved in them

1587

01:15:51,379 --> 01:15:49,739

so that might be one of the reasons why

1588

01:15:53,600 --> 01:15:51,389

that can one of the things that might

1589

01:15:55,850 --> 01:15:53,610

take away some of the potential anxiety

1590

01:15:58,160 --> 01:15:55,860

and ability the probability that you're

1591

01:16:00,379 --> 01:15:58,170

being overwhelmed because it's as if

1592

01:16:02,689 --> 01:16:00,389

you're walking through a tunnel and

1593

01:16:04,010 --> 01:16:02,699

you're looking at observing time from a

1594

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:04,020

perspective where it's not really

1595

01:16:08,890 --> 01:16:06,239

affecting you that way and through this

1596

01:16:15,410 --> 01:16:08,900

portal ECC's the past president future

1597

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:15,420

of humanity if if going back to the

1598

01:16:22,189 --> 01:16:18,000

paradox part of this if we could see the

1599

01:16:26,240 --> 01:16:22,199

future if we knew the future why would

1600

01:16:30,379 --> 01:16:26,250

that matter well it matters for one

1601

01:16:32,120 --> 01:16:30,389

thing for us because it's off when he

1602

01:16:33,410 --> 01:16:32,130

saw the future he recognized that there

1603

01:16:36,319 --> 01:16:33,420

was going to be a threat coming from

1604

01:16:39,290 --> 01:16:36,329

deep space to this planet Earth right to

1605

01:16:42,290 --> 01:16:39,300

interact with humans and he said that he

1606

01:16:44,569 --> 01:16:42,300

hid a ship underneath the Sphinx and the

1607

01:16:47,750 --> 01:16:44,579

people that are wise wise will be able

1608

01:16:49,640 --> 01:16:47,760

to to raise it out of that hole in the

1609

01:16:54,200 --> 01:16:49,650

Sphinx basically and fight this intruder

1610

01:16:55,819 --> 01:16:54,210

with ease you know it's just it's just a

1611

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:55,829

thing where you can guide yourself

1612

01:17:01,459 --> 01:16:59,280

towards a point or a reality that has a

1613

01:17:03,470 --> 01:17:01,469

specific outcome in other words our

1614

01:17:06,140 --> 01:17:03,480

outcome could be that we get destroyed

1615

01:17:07,550 --> 01:17:06,150

by this this visitor from the deep maybe

1616

01:17:09,109 --> 01:17:07,560

thought was putting us on this different

1617

01:17:10,640 --> 01:17:09,119

timeline by telling us we have the

1618

01:17:13,069 --> 01:17:10,650

capability of defeating them or

1619

01:17:15,740 --> 01:17:13,079

defeating it and so just what that

1620

01:17:17,209 --> 01:17:15,750

mindset alone or he now all sort of

1621

01:17:19,280 --> 01:17:17,219

future he's altered the future reality

1622

01:17:20,419 --> 01:17:19,290

on this planet maybe he saw was a

1623

01:17:21,080 --> 01:17:20,429

different way maybe he saw that we were

1624

01:17:23,600 --> 01:17:21,090

defeated

1625

01:17:25,339 --> 01:17:23,610

now he gave us a tool to defeat them you

1626

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:25,349

know so there's just so many different

1627

01:17:29,810 --> 01:17:26,880

variables that come into play when you

1628

01:17:32,089 --> 01:17:29,820

think about it well okay let's you know

1629

01:17:34,640 --> 01:17:32,099

when we get into the philosophy side of

1630

01:17:37,250 --> 01:17:34,650

this that's where it gets it gets a

1631

01:17:39,919 --> 01:17:37,260

little bit dicey because everybody is so

1632

01:17:42,410 --> 01:17:39,929

divided when we think about the

1633

01:17:45,140 --> 01:17:42,420

philosophical possibilities and one of

1634

01:17:48,169 --> 01:17:45,150

them is this I'll lay it out we look

1635

01:17:52,820 --> 01:17:48,179

10,000 years into the future and we see

1636

01:17:55,879 --> 01:17:52,830

that earth is perfect harmony no war no

1637

01:17:58,879 --> 01:17:55,889

racism no money issues no food issues

1638

01:18:01,370 --> 01:17:58,889

health in and and and everything is

1639

01:18:03,709 --> 01:18:01,380

figured out and it's nothing but

1640

01:18:06,939 --> 01:18:03,719

rainbows and unicorns right

1641

01:18:10,850 --> 01:18:06,949

that sounds great doesn't it it does

1642

01:18:14,510 --> 01:18:10,860

actually that sucks and the reason why

1643

01:18:14,930 --> 01:18:14,520

that sucks is we have to wait for it all

1644

01:18:16,939 --> 01:18:14,940

right

1645

01:18:18,830 --> 01:18:16,949

we have to wait for it that we've got to

1646

01:18:21,560 --> 01:18:18,840

go through all of it you know and it's a

1647

01:18:23,709 --> 01:18:21,570

long ways into the future so today in

1648

01:18:26,510 --> 01:18:23,719

the in the now now it would be like wool

1649

01:18:28,339 --> 01:18:26,520

if we got to wait that long for we might

1650

01:18:31,040 --> 01:18:28,349

as well burn this sucker down now and

1651

01:18:33,320 --> 01:18:31,050

party right and I'm being serious

1652

01:18:36,200 --> 01:18:33,330

because that would be the point of view

1653

01:18:39,109 --> 01:18:36,210

and then because this is a lose-lose

1654

01:18:41,680 --> 01:18:39,119

let's say we look 10,000 years into the

1655

01:18:44,479 --> 01:18:41,690

future and it's a barren wasteland

1656

01:18:47,660 --> 01:18:44,489

right barren wasteland we're not even

1657

01:18:51,859 --> 01:18:47,670

here right it's occupied by cockroaches

1658

01:18:55,550 --> 01:18:51,869

well that sucks

1659

01:18:57,439 --> 01:18:55,560

so let's party like it's 1999 and let's

1660

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:57,449

burn this sucker down now okay there's

1661

01:19:03,589 --> 01:19:00,480

no reason to live do you see what I'm

1662

01:19:05,959 --> 01:19:03,599

saying that vents are so looking into

1663

01:19:08,720 --> 01:19:05,969

the future what would be the advantage

1664

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:08,730

of that you laid out a good case right

1665

01:19:12,320 --> 01:19:10,560

where Thoth looked into the future there

1666

01:19:14,620 --> 01:19:12,330

was a threat from space he knows this is

1667

01:19:16,970 --> 01:19:14,630

coming he's built us a defense mechanism

1668

01:19:20,300 --> 01:19:16,980

underneath the Sphinx and when that time

1669

01:19:22,609 --> 01:19:20,310

comes it'll expose itself and we'll be

1670

01:19:25,729 --> 01:19:22,619

able to save the planet okay right all

1671

01:19:28,010 --> 01:19:25,739

right okay okay I'll buy into that you

1672

01:19:30,560 --> 01:19:28,020

got lucky but let's look at the other

1673

01:19:32,570 --> 01:19:30,570

two sides that I just gave you you know

1674

01:19:34,180 --> 01:19:32,580

what what's the advantage of looking

1675

01:19:36,700 --> 01:19:34,190

into the future what we get

1676

01:19:38,650 --> 01:19:36,710

if we can't change things then what's

1677

01:19:40,930 --> 01:19:38,660

the advantage shouldn't we just live in

1678

01:19:44,080 --> 01:19:40,940

the now now and not look at the future

1679

01:19:45,610 --> 01:19:44,090

oh well it's two-sided I think living in

1680

01:19:47,320 --> 01:19:45,620

the now is very important because the

1681

01:19:49,930 --> 01:19:47,330

only the only moment that truly does

1682

01:19:51,850 --> 01:19:49,940

exist is the moment of now and I think

1683

01:19:54,310 --> 01:19:51,860

that a lot of people get caught up with

1684

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:54,320

focusing on the past and focusing on the

1685

01:19:57,790 --> 01:19:56,480

future too much and forgetting to live

1686

01:20:00,189 --> 01:19:57,800

in the moment are now in other words a

1687

01:20:02,610 --> 01:20:00,199

businessman or entrepreneur like myself

1688

01:20:05,470 --> 01:20:02,620

sometimes I've caught myself in the past

1689

01:20:08,890 --> 01:20:05,480

focusing on working too much working to

1690

01:20:10,570 --> 01:20:08,900

obtain goals in the future and missing

1691

01:20:12,010 --> 01:20:10,580

and not smelling any of any of the roses

1692

01:20:13,240 --> 01:20:12,020

I mean it was a ten-year period of time

1693

01:20:16,030 --> 01:20:13,250

where I didn't even go to the beach for

1694

01:20:17,560 --> 01:20:16,040

ten years you know and and I woke up one

1695

01:20:19,689 --> 01:20:17,570

day and I said what am i doing I'm I

1696

01:20:21,939 --> 01:20:19,699

lived five miles from the beach I

1697

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:21,949

haven't gone in ten years and that's

1698

01:20:25,479 --> 01:20:23,840

when I realized that I'm not stopping

1699

01:20:27,130 --> 01:20:25,489

the smell of roses and I'm focusing too

1700

01:20:29,020 --> 01:20:27,140

much on the future instead of instead of

1701

01:20:31,120 --> 01:20:29,030

the now and then you have people that

1702

01:20:32,410 --> 01:20:31,130

only focus on the past all they can

1703

01:20:35,140 --> 01:20:32,420

think about I worry about it or get

1704

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:35,150

depressed over or focus on and it takes

1705

01:20:38,590 --> 01:20:37,280

them away from the present as well so

1706

01:20:40,479 --> 01:20:38,600

the only moment that truly does exist

1707

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:40,489

for us here in the third dimension and

1708

01:20:44,770 --> 01:20:42,080

that's still a very fleeting moment

1709

01:20:46,900 --> 01:20:44,780

because when you look at somebody when

1710

01:20:48,340 --> 01:20:46,910

you look at a TV or a laptop tablet the

1711

01:20:50,620 --> 01:20:48,350

YouTube screen whatever you're looking

1712

01:20:53,530 --> 01:20:50,630

at you're seeing it in the past because

1713

01:20:55,540 --> 01:20:53,540

why it takes a little bit of time for

1714

01:20:57,220 --> 01:20:55,550

that light that photon to bounce off

1715

01:20:58,630 --> 01:20:57,230

that object and hit your retina and get

1716

01:21:01,090 --> 01:20:58,640

to the back of your brain and to get

1717

01:21:02,709 --> 01:21:01,100

transformed into an image so even when

1718

01:21:04,420 --> 01:21:02,719

you look at somebody that moment has

1719

01:21:07,090 --> 01:21:04,430

already left you only can see somebody

1720

01:21:08,320 --> 01:21:07,100

in the past a very small amount of time

1721

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:08,330

in the past but you can only see

1722

01:21:12,160 --> 01:21:09,920

everything you're looking at and this

1723

01:21:13,930 --> 01:21:12,170

light spectrum in the past you know so

1724

01:21:15,610 --> 01:21:13,940

but the moment of now is the only moment

1725

01:21:18,430 --> 01:21:15,620

that truly exists and focusing on the

1726

01:21:20,290 --> 01:21:18,440

future and trying to read the future and

1727

01:21:22,479 --> 01:21:20,300

get information from the future it's not

1728

01:21:25,930 --> 01:21:22,489

for the faint of heart and it's not for

1729

01:21:27,910 --> 01:21:25,940

everyone it's uh it's a very delicate

1730

01:21:30,100 --> 01:21:27,920

thing it's it's almost for what I'd like

1731

01:21:33,160 --> 01:21:30,110

to call a Jedi warrior somebody that has

1732

01:21:36,189 --> 01:21:33,170

the capability to power and and you know

1733

01:21:38,229 --> 01:21:36,199

a pure heart that can that's going to

1734

01:21:39,880 --> 01:21:38,239

utilize that information to benefit and

1735

01:21:42,640 --> 01:21:39,890

help mankind and guide them down a

1736

01:21:45,700 --> 01:21:42,650

better path going forward well the only

1737

01:21:47,300 --> 01:21:45,710

reason for timepieces and watches is for

1738

01:21:50,180 --> 01:21:47,310

organization

1739

01:21:53,120 --> 01:21:50,190

so we know that you know at 5:00 p.m.

1740

01:21:54,980 --> 01:21:53,130

tomorrow something's gonna happen and we

1741

01:21:56,360 --> 01:21:54,990

can organize our life and get to that

1742

01:21:58,880 --> 01:21:56,370

point or where we have a doctor's

1743

01:22:01,880 --> 01:21:58,890

appointment or or whatever you know it's

1744

01:22:04,730 --> 01:22:01,890

for organization in life but if time is

1745

01:22:08,000 --> 01:22:04,740

an illusion what would happen if we took

1746

01:22:12,200 --> 01:22:08,010

away the ability to measure time would

1747

01:22:13,790 --> 01:22:12,210

that change things oh that would that

1748

01:22:15,760 --> 01:22:13,800

would put everything in disorganization

1749

01:22:18,200 --> 01:22:15,770

entropy would completely take over then

1750

01:22:19,550 --> 01:22:18,210

we're living in a universe that's loaded

1751

01:22:21,140 --> 01:22:19,560

with entropy and there's more entropy

1752

01:22:23,240 --> 01:22:21,150

than non entropy it's very rare to find

1753

01:22:25,130 --> 01:22:23,250

something not not non entropy without

1754

01:22:27,020 --> 01:22:25,140

entropy is when things move from an

1755

01:22:28,970 --> 01:22:27,030

order state to a disordered State the

1756

01:22:30,380 --> 01:22:28,980

try and the ability for you know the

1757

01:22:33,020 --> 01:22:30,390

ability for us to have a clock or a

1758

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:33,030

watch helps us to reduce the speed of

1759

01:22:40,100 --> 01:22:36,000

the entropy and to reorganize again like

1760

01:22:42,770 --> 01:22:40,110

you said so if we if we if we don't have

1761

01:22:45,500 --> 01:22:42,780

the capability of judging or calculating

1762

01:22:47,060 --> 01:22:45,510

some at some type of arrow of time the

1763

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:47,070

entropy would completely take over and

1764

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:48,960

it would be we wouldn't even be to the

1765

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:50,880

point we were are technologically at

1766

01:22:56,750 --> 01:22:52,560

this moment we'd still be probably in

1767

01:22:59,360 --> 01:22:56,760

the cave somewhere well okay and let's

1768

01:23:02,680 --> 01:22:59,370

let's let's get back into philosophy for

1769

01:23:05,360 --> 01:23:02,690

a second if time is an illusion and I

1770

01:23:09,770 --> 01:23:05,370

hit I hit people with this question all

1771

01:23:12,770 --> 01:23:09,780

the time if you live to 70 years old how

1772

01:23:16,480 --> 01:23:12,780

many days do you live on planet Earth do

1773

01:23:20,330 --> 01:23:16,490

you live for 2,500 do you live for

1774

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:20,340

25,000 do you live for 250,000 days or

1775

01:23:25,580 --> 01:23:22,080

do you live for two and a half million

1776

01:23:29,420 --> 01:23:25,590

days right okay and that's the question

1777

01:23:32,420 --> 01:23:29,430

why because we measure everything in in

1778

01:23:35,780 --> 01:23:32,430

increments now I'm not even gonna ask

1779

01:23:39,190 --> 01:23:35,790

you for your answer on that but most

1780

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:39,200

people when I ask them that they say

1781

01:23:45,500 --> 01:23:41,520

250,000 days I've actually had people

1782

01:23:50,300 --> 01:23:45,510

say two and a half million right the

1783

01:23:52,160 --> 01:23:50,310

answer is 25 thousand days yeah 25

1784

01:23:54,830 --> 01:23:52,170

thousand days that's it

1785

01:23:55,250 --> 01:23:54,840

that's not much I'm fit in five years

1786

01:23:57,740 --> 01:23:55,260

old

1787

01:24:00,350 --> 01:23:57,750

I've already burned them all up man I've

1788

01:24:03,950 --> 01:24:00,360

got five thousand days left that is

1789

01:24:06,770 --> 01:24:03,960

much if we take away the ability to

1790

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:06,780

measure days and that you were able to

1791

01:24:12,560 --> 01:24:10,080

live your life in one big chunk without

1792

01:24:16,479 --> 01:24:12,570

the threat of time hanging over your

1793

01:24:19,550 --> 01:24:16,489

head wouldn't it seem that you lived for

1794

01:24:21,800 --> 01:24:19,560

250,000 days yeah you know what I mean

1795

01:24:24,320 --> 01:24:21,810

and you would be able to enjoy your life

1796

01:24:26,990 --> 01:24:24,330

without the measurement of time on it

1797

01:24:29,930 --> 01:24:27,000

and that's where time truly becomes an

1798

01:24:32,510 --> 01:24:29,940

illusion right Billy absolutely you're

1799

01:24:34,040 --> 01:24:32,520

absolutely right with that and that

1800

01:24:36,620 --> 01:24:34,050

would be yeah that's really an amazing

1801

01:24:39,800 --> 01:24:36,630

way to explain it and put it out there

1802

01:24:42,140 --> 01:24:39,810

to allow somebody to wrap their mind

1803

01:24:43,310 --> 01:24:42,150

around it a little bit better you know

1804

01:24:45,260 --> 01:24:43,320

one of the things I was looking at

1805

01:24:48,740 --> 01:24:45,270

recently in reference to time was the

1806

01:24:51,800 --> 01:24:48,750

fact that as you get older time moves a

1807

01:24:54,109 --> 01:24:51,810

lot faster certainly does the holding

1808

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:54,119

you get time moves faster this is

1809

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,920

scientifically proven for you for you

1810

01:24:59,330 --> 01:24:57,360

from your percept for you from your

1811

01:25:01,580 --> 01:24:59,340

perspective and from a younger person

1812

01:25:02,930 --> 01:25:01,590

moves much slower this is why when you

1813

01:25:04,490 --> 01:25:02,940

were in school it seems like it takes

1814

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:04,500

forever for the day to end for you to

1815

01:25:08,660 --> 01:25:07,199

get home and when you're much older you

1816

01:25:10,370 --> 01:25:08,670

can sit on the porch and the next thing

1817

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:10,380

you know four hours go by in the blink

1818

01:25:14,859 --> 01:25:13,199

of an eye it's the way that it is you

1819

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:14,869

know when you're younger this is a fact

1820

01:25:20,510 --> 01:25:16,639

it's a fact

1821

01:25:23,750 --> 01:25:20,520

Christmas took five years to get to you

1822

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:23,760

right yeah at my age Christmas takes

1823

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:26,880

about a week and a half wait a minute

1824

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:29,040

here you know you wait for your birthday

1825

01:25:33,680 --> 01:25:31,199

when you're young you wait it's just

1826

01:25:36,379 --> 01:25:33,690

forever you make plans for your birthday

1827

01:25:38,180 --> 01:25:36,389

you want you know what you want for your

1828

01:25:39,620 --> 01:25:38,190

birthday six months in advance and

1829

01:25:42,620 --> 01:25:39,630

you're bothering your parents about it

1830

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:42,630

you know that's that's it today my

1831

01:25:49,310 --> 01:25:44,639

birthday rolls around about every three

1832

01:25:52,399 --> 01:25:49,320

four days and it's it's amazing how the

1833

01:25:55,040 --> 01:25:52,409

scale of time changes as you get older

1834

01:25:57,169 --> 01:25:55,050

and you really start to appreciate your

1835

01:26:00,649 --> 01:25:57,179

time left and it doesn't it doesn't hit

1836

01:26:05,060 --> 01:26:00,659

you until much later in life yeah very

1837

01:26:07,040 --> 01:26:05,070

true the and and staying on this we got

1838

01:26:11,060 --> 01:26:07,050

a we got a head towards a break here in

1839

01:26:13,370 --> 01:26:11,070

in just a second when it comes to the

1840

01:26:17,660 --> 01:26:13,380

organization of time

1841

01:26:20,270 --> 01:26:17,670

and the the ability to measure time how

1842

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,280

can we how can we I don't want to a I

1843

01:26:24,800 --> 01:26:22,320

want you to answer this as quick as

1844

01:26:28,370 --> 01:26:24,810

possible and we'll set this up after the

1845

01:26:31,220 --> 01:26:28,380

break how can we start to recognize what

1846

01:26:33,709 --> 01:26:31,230

time is and and measure it and and learn

1847

01:26:37,490 --> 01:26:33,719

to control it so that we can better

1848

01:26:39,140 --> 01:26:37,500

appreciate our our life here I think

1849

01:26:40,939 --> 01:26:39,150

that is one of the most important

1850

01:26:44,930 --> 01:26:40,949

philosophical questions that are in

1851

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:44,940

front of us today I think that the most

1852

01:26:50,000 --> 01:26:47,040

important thing to do with regards to

1853

01:26:51,560 --> 01:26:50,010

that question is to focus on like I said

1854

01:26:54,260 --> 01:26:51,570

a little earlier the moment of now and

1855

01:26:56,120 --> 01:26:54,270

enjoy every single I call every plunked

1856

01:26:57,770 --> 01:26:56,130

unit every small you know that's just

1857

01:27:00,260 --> 01:26:57,780

this quickest amount of time we can

1858

01:27:01,850 --> 01:27:00,270

calculate right now and I've just absorb

1859

01:27:03,709 --> 01:27:01,860

everything enjoy everything

1860

01:27:06,740 --> 01:27:03,719

unconditional love with everything and

1861

01:27:09,649 --> 01:27:06,750

the future will work itself out for you

1862

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,659

I think that you know being depressed

1863

01:27:13,280 --> 01:27:11,760

choosing to to you know which is

1864

01:27:14,419 --> 01:27:13,290

sometimes not a choice being depressed

1865

01:27:16,340 --> 01:27:14,429

could be psychological but being

1866

01:27:19,010 --> 01:27:16,350

depressed or focusing on bad things

1867

01:27:20,899 --> 01:27:19,020

focusing on negativity focusing too much

1868

01:27:23,000 --> 01:27:20,909

on the future can hurt you when

1869

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:23,010

sometimes we have to have a balance in

1870

01:27:26,330 --> 01:27:24,719

our lives we have to look until the past

1871

01:27:28,250 --> 01:27:26,340

a little bit to gain wisdom for the

1872

01:27:30,020 --> 01:27:28,260

future but we also have to focus on the

1873

01:27:31,459 --> 01:27:30,030

now and enjoy every single moment we

1874

01:27:33,080 --> 01:27:31,469

have because we don't have very long we

1875

01:27:36,080 --> 01:27:33,090

live for literally a blink of an eye on

1876  
01:27:38,600 --> 01:27:36,090  
of jiggawatts geological time still yeah

1877  
01:27:40,970 --> 01:27:38,610  
it's a fact it's a fact let's take a

1878  
01:27:42,680 --> 01:27:40,980  
break right here this is fade to black I

1879  
01:27:44,720 --> 01:27:42,690  
am your host Jimmy Church I guess in hi

1880  
01:27:47,479 --> 01:27:44,730  
Billy Carson tonight we're discussing

1881  
01:27:50,030 --> 01:27:47,489  
time is an illusion

1882  
01:27:51,709 --> 01:27:50,040  
this is fade to black I am your host

1883  
01:27:54,649 --> 01:27:51,719  
Jimmy Church on the game changer network

1884  
01:27:56,350 --> 01:27:54,659  
and kgr a the planet we'll be right back

1885  
01:28:02,320 --> 01:27:56,360  
stay with us

1886  
01:28:02,330 --> 01:28:12,160  
[Music]

1887  
01:28:18,640 --> 01:28:15,340  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1888  
01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,650

you're listening to faint and black

1889

01:28:23,720 --> 01:28:20,880

always on the edge of the hottest

1890

01:28:24,500 --> 01:28:23,730

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1891

01:28:43,760 --> 01:28:24,510

to black

1892

01:28:47,480 --> 01:28:43,770

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1893

01:28:49,220 --> 01:28:47,490

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1894

01:28:52,040 --> 01:28:49,230

experienced more than our fair share

1895

01:28:54,500 --> 01:28:52,050

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1896

01:28:56,720 --> 01:28:54,510

last month I decided to make sure my

1897

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:56,730

family does not have to worry about food

1898

01:29:02,060 --> 01:28:58,560

that should we get caught in a real

1899

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:02,070

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1900

01:29:05,870 --> 01:29:04,080

healthy storable product that tastes so

1901

01:29:07,880 --> 01:29:05,880

good that you'll want to eat it every

1902

01:29:10,340 --> 01:29:07,890

day instead of just during those times

1903

01:29:13,730 --> 01:29:10,350

of duress all new manna products have a

1904

01:29:16,670 --> 01:29:13,740

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1905

01:29:18,830 --> 01:29:16,680

no preservatives and are made in America

1906

01:29:20,600 --> 01:29:18,840

with the new manna pack in your home

1907

01:29:23,420 --> 01:29:20,610

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1908

01:29:26,300 --> 01:29:23,430

that you protected your family not only

1909

01:29:28,730 --> 01:29:26,310

have I tasted and tested I own it

1910

01:29:30,440 --> 01:29:28,740

now you can too just click on the new

1911

01:29:32,780 --> 01:29:30,450

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1912

01:29:35,240 --> 01:29:32,790

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1913

01:29:36,890 --> 01:29:35,250

order in addition to a discount we'll

1914

01:29:37,850 --> 01:29:36,900

send you an autograph fade to black

1915

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:37,860

t-shirt

1916

01:29:44,840 --> 01:29:42,000

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1917

01:29:46,820 --> 01:29:44,850

an official fade or not of course you do

1918

01:29:49,400 --> 01:29:46,830

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1919

01:29:52,230 --> 01:29:49,410

just go to our membership section at

1920

01:29:53,480 --> 01:29:52,240

Jimmy Church radio.com

1921

01:29:56,270 --> 01:29:53,490

[Music]

1922

01:29:59,070 --> 01:29:56,280

introducing the new surfer music app

1923

01:30:02,610 --> 01:29:59,080

listen fade or not you know I love my

1924

01:30:05,520 --> 01:30:02,620

music this is my go-to for all things

1925

01:30:07,830 --> 01:30:05,530

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1926

01:30:09,900 --> 01:30:07,840

concept of music listening surfer is

1927

01:30:11,940 --> 01:30:09,910

free providing unlimited access to

1928

01:30:14,130 --> 01:30:11,950

thousands of live streaming radio

1929

01:30:15,870 --> 01:30:14,140

stations surfer is an exciting

1930

01:30:18,240 --> 01:30:15,880

interactive listening experience

1931

01:30:18,750 --> 01:30:18,250

discovery and surprise are built right

1932

01:30:26,610 --> 01:30:18,760

in

1933

01:30:28,830 --> 01:30:26,620

music it features high quality audio

1934

01:30:30,600 --> 01:30:28,840

streams free access to music from

1935

01:30:33,330 --> 01:30:30,610

thousands of live streaming radio

1936

01:30:35,820 --> 01:30:33,340

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1937

01:30:37,710 --> 01:30:35,830

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1938

01:30:40,170 --> 01:30:37,720

you can also select your favorite

1939

01:30:41,130 --> 01:30:40,180

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1940

01:30:44,430 --> 01:30:41,140

or Google Play

1941

01:30:46,740 --> 01:30:44,440

just search surfer music or click on the

1942

01:30:50,760 --> 01:30:46,750

surfer banner at Jimmy church radio com

1943

01:30:57,879 --> 01:30:54,250

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1944

01:31:00,729 --> 01:30:57,889

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1945

01:31:03,010 --> 01:31:00,739

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1946

01:31:05,049 --> 01:31:03,020

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1947

01:31:07,689 --> 01:31:05,059

and discover some new ones it's free

1948

01:31:10,000 --> 01:31:07,699

readily available online or on mobile

1949

01:31:11,890 --> 01:31:10,010

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1950

01:31:14,560 --> 01:31:11,900

your favorite talk shows all in one

1951

01:31:16,720 --> 01:31:14,570

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1952

01:31:18,520 --> 01:31:16,730

go to talk stream live.com

1953

01:31:22,560 --> 01:31:18,530

be sure to download the free apps from

1954

01:31:26,589 --> 01:31:22,570

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1955

01:31:31,930 --> 01:31:26,599

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1956

01:31:34,930 --> 01:31:31,940

does the CI a GRA

1957

01:31:37,000 --> 01:31:34,940

radio comm if you have hard water the

1958

01:31:38,529 --> 01:31:37,010

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1959

01:31:40,689 --> 01:31:38,539

it clogs pipes and breaks down

1960

01:31:42,790 --> 01:31:40,699

appliances costing you hundreds of

1961

01:31:44,680 --> 01:31:42,800

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1962

01:31:46,839 --> 01:31:44,690

limescale and other water issues like

1963

01:31:48,910 --> 01:31:46,849

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1964

01:31:51,040 --> 01:31:48,920

care water products available from wave

1965

01:31:53,049 --> 01:31:51,050

home solutions waves affordable water

1966

01:31:55,000 --> 01:31:53,059

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1967

01:31:57,310 --> 01:31:55,010

you'll love the way your water tastes

1968

01:31:59,680 --> 01:31:57,320

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1969

01:32:04,060 --> 01:31:59,690

for more information go to best water 1

1970

01:32:06,459 --> 01:32:04,070

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 calm are

1971

01:32:09,100 --> 01:32:06,469

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1972

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:09,110

you love the new paranormal radio app

1973

01:32:14,229 --> 01:32:12,320

from torque stream live you'll find a

1974

01:32:17,649 --> 01:32:14,239

great selection of talk shows covering

1975

01:32:20,049 --> 01:32:17,659

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1976

01:32:22,270 --> 01:32:20,059

more download the paranormal radio app

1977

01:32:23,850 --> 01:32:22,280

now and start listening to the very best

1978

01:32:26,020 --> 01:32:23,860

in paranormal talk entertainment

1979

01:32:28,390 --> 01:32:26,030

including the network you're listening

1980

01:32:31,600 --> 01:32:28,400

to right now the paranormal radio app

1981

01:32:36,370 --> 01:32:31,610

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1982

01:32:38,649 --> 01:32:36,380

Store you are listening to fade to black

1983

01:32:41,520 --> 01:32:38,659

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1984

01:32:46,920 --> 01:32:44,040

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

1985

01:32:49,740 --> 01:32:46,930

jimmy church this is revolution the

1986

01:32:57,710 --> 01:32:49,750

revolution will not be televised the

1987

01:33:35,220 --> 01:33:32,320

[Music]

1988

01:33:37,240 --> 01:33:35,230

[Applause]

1989

01:33:39,070 --> 01:33:37,250

welcome back fade to black I'm the Oh

1990

01:33:43,240 --> 01:33:39,080

Jimmy Church tonight Billy Carson is

1991

01:33:47,650 --> 01:33:43,250

here this is week three of our four part

1992

01:33:49,570 --> 01:33:47,660

series on the Emerald tablets of thoth

1993

01:33:51,760 --> 01:33:49,580

and I'm holding up the book to the

1994

01:33:56,170 --> 01:33:51,770

camera the links to order the book or

1995

01:33:57,580 --> 01:33:56,180

right there in the live stream and it's

1996

01:34:00,130 --> 01:33:57,590

right there in the comments and you can

1997

01:34:03,280 --> 01:34:00,140

also go to forbidden knowledge dot-com

1998

01:34:05,050 --> 01:34:03,290

and get your book there and also the

1999

01:34:07,900 --> 01:34:05,060

links for forbidden knowledge over a 2

2000

01:34:09,640 --> 01:34:07,910

meter Troy do and up in Twitter right

2001  
01:34:13,540 --> 01:34:09,650  
now okay now let's talk about time

2002  
01:34:17,670 --> 01:34:13,550  
travel in this chapter in the book on

2003  
01:34:21,100 --> 01:34:17,680  
and this is a tablet number 10 Thoth

2004  
01:34:23,770 --> 01:34:21,110  
talks about time traveling I mean he

2005  
01:34:26,459 --> 01:34:23,780  
just talks about going to different to

2006  
01:34:29,709 --> 01:34:26,469  
different realms finding the source

2007  
01:34:32,170 --> 01:34:29,719  
going to the end how the universe is

2008  
01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:32,180  
connected how he has observed it it's

2009  
01:34:38,290 --> 01:34:35,840  
it's very complete and direct is he

2010  
01:34:41,680 --> 01:34:38,300  
traveling right now is is he out there

2011  
01:34:44,110 --> 01:34:41,690  
traveling time I believe he is because

2012  
01:34:47,080 --> 01:34:44,120  
there's a song that I did with Donny

2013  
01:34:49,600 --> 01:34:47,090

arcade and cruise and it's uh it's

2014

01:34:51,370 --> 01:34:49,610

called the halls of Amenti and in the

2015

01:34:53,200 --> 01:34:51,380

beginning of the song he might do the

2016

01:34:54,640 --> 01:34:53,210

intro where I'm talking I'm speaking

2017

01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:54,650

really from the tablets where he says

2018

01:34:58,420 --> 01:34:56,480

that he's many of the worlds he's

2019

01:35:02,650 --> 01:34:58,430

traveled and he's seen many men on these

2020

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:02,660

worlds he sees them falling dark denote

2021

01:35:06,340 --> 01:35:04,400

you know into the lowest of nights and

2022

01:35:09,340 --> 01:35:06,350

rising high into the light

2023

01:35:11,170 --> 01:35:09,350

he really observes these uh these rise

2024

01:35:15,070 --> 01:35:11,180

and fall of civilizations on other

2025

01:35:17,050 --> 01:35:15,080

planets and debts that's just

2026

01:35:18,520 --> 01:35:17,060

mind-boggling that this is written at

2027

01:35:21,310 --> 01:35:18,530

this time I mean this guy was talking

2028

01:35:24,270 --> 01:35:21,320

about traveling to other planets using

2029

01:35:26,740 --> 01:35:24,280

some type of astral projection or

2030

01:35:29,229 --> 01:35:26,750

sending his consciousness towards light

2031

01:35:31,660 --> 01:35:29,239

being out into the universe to travel to

2032

01:35:34,810 --> 01:35:31,670

planets and watch civilization rise and

2033

01:35:36,580 --> 01:35:34,820

fall that takes a lot of time when we

2034

01:35:39,610 --> 01:35:36,590

would call time before him obviously it

2035

01:35:41,470 --> 01:35:39,620

must have been from that and ramp from

2036

01:35:42,670 --> 01:35:41,480

the way he experienced it it can't be

2037

01:35:44,350 --> 01:35:42,680

that it's moving the same rate that

2038

01:35:46,840 --> 01:35:44,360

world that we're experiencing it because

2039

01:35:48,550 --> 01:35:46,850

to watch a civilization rise and fall

2040

01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:48,560

could take 25,000 of Earth

2041

01:35:54,280 --> 01:35:51,920

years and he's done this many many times

2042

01:35:56,380 --> 01:35:54,290

matter of fact I mean just a time that

2043

01:35:59,320 --> 01:35:56,390

he spent going in and out of the halls

2044

01:36:01,140 --> 01:35:59,330

of Amenti were a hundred times 100 so

2045

01:36:03,340 --> 01:36:01,150

that's a hundred thousand years

2046

01:36:04,420 --> 01:36:03,350

rejuvenating avatar bodies not to

2047

01:36:06,340 --> 01:36:04,430

mention the eight hundred years in

2048

01:36:08,410 --> 01:36:06,350

between of the nine hundred years in

2049

01:36:10,420 --> 01:36:08,420

between that he takes to put one back in

2050

01:36:12,460 --> 01:36:10,430

because every nine hundred years he puts

2051  
01:36:14,290 --> 01:36:12,470  
one in four hundred years so I mean the

2052  
01:36:16,150 --> 01:36:14,300  
numbers just get astronomical that we're

2053  
01:36:18,270 --> 01:36:16,160  
talking about people that they're beings

2054  
01:36:19,570 --> 01:36:18,280  
that are capable of living literally

2055  
01:36:23,640 --> 01:36:19,580  
forever

2056  
01:36:26,170 --> 01:36:23,650  
why hasn't why haven't we seen him Billy

2057  
01:36:27,580 --> 01:36:26,180  
well one of the things he says in the

2058  
01:36:30,010 --> 01:36:27,590  
Emerald Tablet so if you read the book

2059  
01:36:32,110 --> 01:36:30,020  
it says that uh when he puts an avatar

2060  
01:36:34,330 --> 01:36:32,120  
body in the chamber he transfers his

2061  
01:36:36,340 --> 01:36:34,340  
consciousness or his ego into the body

2062  
01:36:38,920 --> 01:36:36,350  
of another one and he walks amongst men

2063  
01:36:41,740 --> 01:36:38,930

so I walk he says I walk amongst men

2064

01:36:43,870 --> 01:36:41,750

like a man but unlike a man so other

2065

01:36:45,460 --> 01:36:43,880

words he's an avatar and it's something

2066

01:36:46,720 --> 01:36:45,470

that I've been saying him so long even

2067

01:36:49,150 --> 01:36:46,730

before I read these tablets that there's

2068

01:36:50,680 --> 01:36:49,160

people out here walking around that look

2069

01:36:53,290 --> 01:36:50,690

like humans and act like humans but

2070

01:36:55,000 --> 01:36:53,300

aren't probably humans and I do believe

2071

01:36:56,500 --> 01:36:55,010

that there's a certain percentage of

2072

01:36:58,750 --> 01:36:56,510

people that are out here right now out

2073

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:58,760

right to you you can sit right next to

2074

01:37:02,710 --> 01:37:01,280

one on the airplane right at a movie

2075

01:37:05,860 --> 01:37:02,720

theater anywhere and you wouldn't even

2076

01:37:08,110 --> 01:37:05,870

know that this person is isn't is you

2077

01:37:09,340 --> 01:37:08,120

know we're in an avatar body but the way

2078

01:37:10,630 --> 01:37:09,350

that they've occupied it there's a

2079

01:37:12,850 --> 01:37:10,640

totally different method than where

2080

01:37:13,870 --> 01:37:12,860

we're used to or understanding we're

2081

01:37:15,730 --> 01:37:13,880

trying to get to that point now

2082

01:37:17,770 --> 01:37:15,740

scientifically but these people are so

2083

01:37:19,630 --> 01:37:17,780

advanced they literally transfer their

2084

01:37:24,460 --> 01:37:19,640

consciousness into other other cloned

2085

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:24,470

bodies so you could be thought I could

2086

01:37:26,910 --> 01:37:25,440

be it's very possible

2087

01:37:33,010 --> 01:37:26,920

[Laughter]

2088

01:37:37,180 --> 01:37:33,020

I'm not joking okay okay so would you

2089

01:37:39,460 --> 01:37:37,190

know it if you were well I think that

2090

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:39,470

these tablets the amazing thing about

2091

01:37:42,940 --> 01:37:41,360

them because and we're gonna talk about

2092

01:37:44,650 --> 01:37:42,950

this a week number four the Franco

2093

01:37:45,970 --> 01:37:44,660

holographic universe that thought gets

2094

01:37:50,170 --> 01:37:45,980

in to the fact that we're living in a

2095

01:37:51,940 --> 01:37:50,180

hologram I think that the most amazing

2096

01:37:54,040 --> 01:37:51,950

thing about the Mandelbrot set which is

2097

01:37:56,440 --> 01:37:54,050

the fundamental basis of fractals and

2098

01:37:57,850 --> 01:37:56,450

which make up everything we see in the

2099

01:38:00,580 --> 01:37:57,860

third dimension pretty much including

2100

01:38:01,359 --> 01:38:00,590

our bodies is that information is also a

2101  
01:38:03,280 --> 01:38:01,369  
fractal eyes

2102  
01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:03,290  
so the information from these tablets

2103  
01:38:07,120 --> 01:38:05,360  
has now fractal eyes into my

2104  
01:38:08,770 --> 01:38:07,130  
consciousness into your consciousness

2105  
01:38:11,379 --> 01:38:08,780  
into everybody's consciousness that's

2106  
01:38:13,570 --> 01:38:11,389  
reading and listening even right now and

2107  
01:38:15,220 --> 01:38:13,580  
so a fractal of thoth has actually

2108  
01:38:17,050 --> 01:38:15,230  
entered into our consciousness is

2109  
01:38:19,810 --> 01:38:17,060  
transferred into us and is actually

2110  
01:38:22,209 --> 01:38:19,820  
operating within us at this moment and

2111  
01:38:23,830 --> 01:38:22,219  
it never leaves so that's one of the

2112  
01:38:25,120 --> 01:38:23,840  
most amazing things I believe about

2113  
01:38:27,459 --> 01:38:25,130

gaining knowledge this waiting is

2114

01:38:29,379 --> 01:38:27,469

esoteric wisdom the part of Thoth

2115

01:38:32,589 --> 01:38:29,389

actually enters into your conscious mind

2116

01:38:34,450 --> 01:38:32,599

from information that he put down all

2117

01:38:39,040 --> 01:38:34,460

those years ago and now is operating

2118

01:38:40,990 --> 01:38:39,050

inside of us well I believe I believe in

2119

01:38:44,410 --> 01:38:41,000

time travel I believe it is real I

2120

01:38:48,339 --> 01:38:44,420

believe that the future is there and we

2121

01:38:51,100 --> 01:38:48,349

are being visited today but yeah Stephen

2122

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:51,110

Hawking laid out an argument that is

2123

01:38:57,970 --> 01:38:55,760

tough to to argue with which is he did

2124

01:39:01,000 --> 01:38:57,980

he did a time travel party he sent out

2125

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:01,010

invitations and as for people from the

2126  
01:39:06,580 --> 01:39:02,960  
future to come and hang out with them

2127  
01:39:10,479 --> 01:39:06,590  
and that nobody showed up and for him

2128  
01:39:13,540 --> 01:39:10,489  
that killed the idea of the future and

2129  
01:39:17,260 --> 01:39:13,550  
time travel and that's it that's a tough

2130  
01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:17,270  
one you know so are are we being visited

2131  
01:39:22,120 --> 01:39:20,239  
today and and if we are why don't we

2132  
01:39:25,930 --> 01:39:22,130  
have the evidence of it whether it's in

2133  
01:39:28,000 --> 01:39:25,940  
another body or not there's certainly we

2134  
01:39:31,120 --> 01:39:28,010  
would have evidence of it and we'd be

2135  
01:39:32,649 --> 01:39:31,130  
able to communicate with them it's very

2136  
01:39:34,209 --> 01:39:32,659  
possible I mean there has been some

2137  
01:39:37,060 --> 01:39:34,219  
time-travel experiments that have been

2138  
01:39:39,339 --> 01:39:37,070

going on sending packets of data back in

2139

01:39:41,290 --> 01:39:39,349

time which we've been able to

2140

01:39:43,990 --> 01:39:41,300

successfully do in a laboratory setting

2141

01:39:46,570 --> 01:39:44,000

and through computers through of these

2142

01:39:50,500 --> 01:39:46,580

photon lasers so we're able to do that

2143

01:39:53,500 --> 01:39:50,510

right now but the point of sending back

2144

01:39:56,589 --> 01:39:53,510

an entire biological entity like a human

2145

01:39:58,750 --> 01:39:56,599

being may not even may not have even

2146

01:40:03,010 --> 01:39:58,760

occurred yet so he may have sent letters

2147

01:40:04,839 --> 01:40:03,020

out in a area of time-space where the

2148

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,849

machine hasn't a lot of people that go

2149

01:40:07,870 --> 01:40:06,560

back there forward nobody had gone back

2150

01:40:10,300 --> 01:40:07,880

that far there's so many different

2151  
01:40:11,709 --> 01:40:10,310  
aspects or they've gone back in time but

2152  
01:40:13,540 --> 01:40:11,719  
they're like I said in the beginning of

2153  
01:40:15,280 --> 01:40:13,550  
the show when you go back in time you

2154  
01:40:17,920 --> 01:40:15,290  
end up on a totally different time on a

2155  
01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:17,930  
our little universe so you can't affect

2156  
01:40:22,510 --> 01:40:20,960  
the timeline that you left oh and that's

2157  
01:40:24,160 --> 01:40:22,520  
another thing that I don't think he took

2158  
01:40:26,970 --> 01:40:24,170  
into consideration and you wouldn't be

2159  
01:40:30,010 --> 01:40:26,980  
able to be seen as a time traveler

2160  
01:40:32,140 --> 01:40:30,020  
correct you could observe but you can't

2161  
01:40:34,420 --> 01:40:32,150  
be seen correct is that what I'm

2162  
01:40:38,020 --> 01:40:34,430  
understanding here well you can observe

2163  
01:40:39,730 --> 01:40:38,030

if you if you're coming back in time on

2164

01:40:41,290 --> 01:40:39,740

a different timeline you could probably

2165

01:40:43,120 --> 01:40:41,300

be seen but if you're coming back in

2166

01:40:45,490 --> 01:40:43,130

time on the same timeline that's when I

2167

01:40:47,410 --> 01:40:45,500

think something very strange happens

2168

01:40:49,090 --> 01:40:47,420

with your light pattern your photonic

2169

01:40:52,000 --> 01:40:49,100

pattern I think you change frequencies

2170

01:40:55,210 --> 01:40:52,010

into a frequency range where the human

2171

01:40:56,980 --> 01:40:55,220

beings can't visibly see you we only

2172

01:40:59,800 --> 01:40:56,990

have a very limited sense of vision and

2173

01:41:02,470 --> 01:40:59,810

just in this uh and it's third dimension

2174

01:41:04,570 --> 01:41:02,480

as a human being our human eyes I think

2175

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,580

that people are doing and I think even

2176  
01:41:08,590 --> 01:41:06,800  
animals pick up on these entities and

2177  
01:41:12,040 --> 01:41:08,600  
beings from other realms and dimensions

2178  
01:41:13,720 --> 01:41:12,050  
all the time dogs especially in cats you

2179  
01:41:16,300 --> 01:41:13,730  
see them jump up and look around it as

2180  
01:41:18,760 --> 01:41:16,310  
if they're looking or sense something

2181  
01:41:21,490 --> 01:41:18,770  
and nothing's really there I think that

2182  
01:41:24,130 --> 01:41:21,500  
they're able to you know observe them in

2183  
01:41:27,790 --> 01:41:24,140  
some way now I understand the halls of

2184  
01:41:34,690 --> 01:41:27,800  
Amenti part and being able to move into

2185  
01:41:37,120 --> 01:41:34,700  
a perpetual almost the ability to become

2186  
01:41:40,510 --> 01:41:37,130  
immortal I understand that part of it

2187  
01:41:44,700 --> 01:41:40,520  
but thought also talks about these

2188  
01:41:49,450 --> 01:41:44,710

portals and in that case he's physically

2189

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:49,460

moving through time and we're coming out

2190

01:41:56,800 --> 01:41:52,880

on the other side as himself he's not in

2191

01:41:59,440 --> 01:41:56,810

another body that's the part for me that

2192

01:42:01,870 --> 01:41:59,450

I find the most fascinating and if if

2193

01:42:05,440 --> 01:42:01,880

that is indeed the case why don't we see

2194

01:42:08,560 --> 01:42:05,450

you know what would we do if that if

2195

01:42:11,530 --> 01:42:08,570

that happened you know if some somebody

2196

01:42:14,530 --> 01:42:11,540

from the future just showed up would we

2197

01:42:15,880 --> 01:42:14,540

take it serious I mean the first thing

2198

01:42:17,500 --> 01:42:15,890

that would happen right now if that

2199

01:42:18,850 --> 01:42:17,510

happened this moment somebody just

2200

01:42:19,450 --> 01:42:18,860

showed up from the future the first

2201

01:42:21,360 --> 01:42:19,460

thing that's going to happen

2202

01:42:23,740 --> 01:42:21,370

unfortunately on this planet because of

2203

01:42:26,440 --> 01:42:23,750

religion is they're gonna claim they're

2204

01:42:29,080 --> 01:42:26,450

gonna bow down and and and and pray to

2205

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:29,090

the entity and claim that he's a messiah

2206

01:42:31,810 --> 01:42:30,560

the majority of the people on this

2207

01:42:34,000 --> 01:42:31,820

planet will do that not all but the

2208

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:34,010

majority will because they've been so

2209

01:42:39,820 --> 01:42:36,320

programmed to be waiting for some type

2210

01:42:42,460 --> 01:42:39,830

of what they call a miracle in return of

2211

01:42:44,890 --> 01:42:42,470

an entity or a being that they're going

2212

01:42:46,420 --> 01:42:44,900

to probably bow down immediately a lot

2213

01:42:49,480 --> 01:42:46,430

of people would do that automatically

2214

01:42:52,390 --> 01:42:49,490

and presume that it's a god the others

2215

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,400

you know like myself and you will will

2216

01:42:55,360 --> 01:42:54,080

probably recognize it for what it is an

2217

01:42:57,070 --> 01:42:55,370

advanced being from another dimension

2218

01:42:59,950 --> 01:42:57,080

another time or maybe even another

2219

01:43:02,800 --> 01:42:59,960

planet and we'll want to you know have a

2220

01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:02,810

great conversation well but I'm not

2221

01:43:08,800 --> 01:43:05,360

bowing down to anybody well see and

2222

01:43:12,100 --> 01:43:08,810

there's also you know coast to coast

2223

01:43:15,550 --> 01:43:12,110

just posted a video of a time traveller

2224

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:15,560

right and this happens from time to time

2225

01:43:19,300 --> 01:43:17,600

no pun intended

2226

01:43:22,510 --> 01:43:19,310

throughout the year there'll be a video

2227

01:43:24,670 --> 01:43:22,520

of somebody from the future showing us a

2228

01:43:28,450 --> 01:43:24,680

photograph from the future or some

2229

01:43:30,580 --> 01:43:28,460

evidence from the future and lots of

2230

01:43:34,240 --> 01:43:30,590

this over the years I've checked every

2231

01:43:36,460 --> 01:43:34,250

situation out not to to bring up every

2232

01:43:42,160 --> 01:43:36,470

single instance of this but when it does

2233

01:43:44,890 --> 01:43:42,170

happen the the perception is that it's a

2234

01:43:48,190 --> 01:43:44,900

hoax or that this person is crazy

2235

01:43:51,130 --> 01:43:48,200

right immediately so what gets lost in

2236

01:43:54,130 --> 01:43:51,140

translation here is if something real

2237

01:43:56,860 --> 01:43:54,140

does surface it's it's dismissed

2238

01:43:58,690 --> 01:43:56,870

automatically and and that is the danger

2239

01:44:01,690 --> 01:43:58,700

that we're constantly in we don't know

2240

01:44:05,620 --> 01:44:01,700

we don't have a filter for what is real

2241

01:44:07,540 --> 01:44:05,630

and what is not right yeah the problem

2242

01:44:09,640 --> 01:44:07,550

that we have on this planet is human

2243

01:44:12,880 --> 01:44:09,650

beings are both the prisoners and the

2244

01:44:14,920 --> 01:44:12,890

prison guards and I like to call it the

2245

01:44:17,440 --> 01:44:14,930

Agent Smith effect which I doubt that

2246

01:44:19,000 --> 01:44:17,450

term from the free thought project were

2247

01:44:20,350 --> 01:44:19,010

you know if you're standing there

2248

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:20,360

talking to somebody about the

2249

01:44:25,150 --> 01:44:22,880

Kardashians or some gossip or some

2250

01:44:27,880 --> 01:44:25,160

reality show they'll be all into the

2251

01:44:28,960 --> 01:44:27,890

conversation and be very elated but at

2252

01:44:30,280 --> 01:44:28,970

the moment that you stopped the

2253

01:44:33,250 --> 01:44:30,290

competition and bring up something like

2254

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:33,260

9/11 or time travel or aliens showed up

2255

01:44:37,630 --> 01:44:35,840

you can literally see the countenance on

2256

01:44:39,670 --> 01:44:37,640

their and physically change in their

2257

01:44:41,580 --> 01:44:39,680

face you can see that this agent Smith

2258

01:44:44,040 --> 01:44:41,590

from the matrix is now inhabited

2259

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:44,050

were entered into their body and he's

2260

01:44:47,459 --> 01:44:45,760

now be turned him into a prison guard

2261

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:47,469

that's the matrix programming in full

2262

01:44:51,629 --> 01:44:49,119

operation right before your very eyes

2263

01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:51,639

and then they immediately begin to

2264

01:44:55,260 --> 01:44:53,679

berate you and try to stop you their

2265

01:44:57,479 --> 01:44:55,270

attitude their frequency everything

2266

01:44:59,100 --> 01:44:57,489

changes to get you to stop talking about

2267

01:45:01,890 --> 01:44:59,110

something that challenges the status quo

2268

01:45:05,790 --> 01:45:01,900

and that's the state of the world are we

2269

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:05,800

living right now the video it was up

2270

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:10,000

here on Costa Coast is now gone what was

2271

01:45:18,780 --> 01:45:15,040

I just saying you know if actual

2272

01:45:20,129 --> 01:45:18,790

evidence actually surfaced you know what

2273

01:45:24,810 --> 01:45:20,139

will we do with that there has been a

2274

01:45:28,740 --> 01:45:24,820

lot of examples of coins that shouldn't

2275

01:45:31,979 --> 01:45:28,750

have existed that that tend to disappear

2276

01:45:35,790 --> 01:45:31,989

I'm thinking specifically of a of a

2277

01:45:39,359 --> 01:45:35,800

Fourth Reich coin that was discovered in

2278

01:45:41,790 --> 01:45:39,369

Mexico that obviously there was no

2279

01:45:45,240 --> 01:45:41,800

Fourth Reich and and the date on it was

2280

01:45:47,520 --> 01:45:45,250

wrong and I forget what they called

2281

01:45:49,979 --> 01:45:47,530

America what they call the United States

2282

01:45:51,810 --> 01:45:49,989

on this particular coin but there was a

2283

01:45:54,959 --> 01:45:51,820

swastika and it was unearthed at a

2284

01:45:57,839 --> 01:45:54,969

construction site coin disappears right

2285

01:46:00,660 --> 01:45:57,849

and so where is is that coming from

2286

01:46:02,370 --> 01:46:00,670

there was a time traveler I could go

2287

01:46:05,459 --> 01:46:02,380

back specifically with the story but

2288

01:46:08,689 --> 01:46:05,469

this is early in the 1900s in New York

2289

01:46:11,370 --> 01:46:08,699

City guy shows up and he's got money

2290

01:46:13,859 --> 01:46:11,380

from and he starts explaining from a

2291

01:46:16,770 --> 01:46:13,869

country that doesn't exist and he says

2292

01:46:19,890 --> 01:46:16,780

no I'm from this country and I believe

2293

01:46:23,040 --> 01:46:19,900

he had a passport from a country that

2294

01:46:26,669 --> 01:46:23,050

didn't exist now oh I remember that one

2295

01:46:30,899 --> 01:46:26,679

yes yes yes yes right so immediately

2296

01:46:32,609 --> 01:46:30,909

what is it the guy kits he's crazy but

2297

01:46:34,830 --> 01:46:32,619

but what about the evidence of what is

2298

01:46:38,609 --> 01:46:34,840

going on and scientifically why not look

2299

01:46:40,919 --> 01:46:38,619

into this and and we don't know in in

2300

01:46:43,379 --> 01:46:40,929

the smokescreen of life now when

2301

01:46:45,600 --> 01:46:43,389

something like this surfaces what is

2302

01:46:48,570 --> 01:46:45,610

real and what is not and the same thing

2303

01:46:51,390 --> 01:46:48,580

of Thoth showed up today is he a crazy

2304

01:46:54,990 --> 01:46:51,400

person you know forget about you know

2305

01:46:58,140 --> 01:46:55,000

being a messiah or a god-like image

2306

01:47:00,890 --> 01:46:58,150

the other part of it were if it's real

2307

01:47:03,570 --> 01:47:00,900

we would never hear from him again right

2308

01:47:05,010 --> 01:47:03,580

that's very possible and the one

2309

01:47:06,900 --> 01:47:05,020

incident incident that you brought

2310

01:47:09,090 --> 01:47:06,910

brought up about the the gentleman that

2311

01:47:10,800 --> 01:47:09,100

sort of about the airport the passport

2312

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:10,810

from a place that didn't exist in our

2313

01:47:17,210 --> 01:47:14,800

realm I remember that story and one of

2314

01:47:20,400 --> 01:47:17,220

the things that story led me into us to

2315

01:47:22,770 --> 01:47:20,410

thinking about frequencies and

2316

01:47:25,110 --> 01:47:22,780

vibrations of atoms and if there is a

2317

01:47:27,210 --> 01:47:25,120

multiverse and alternative universes

2318

01:47:29,460 --> 01:47:27,220

there if you have a doppelganger and

2319

01:47:32,610 --> 01:47:29,470

another universe or another dimension

2320

01:47:37,410 --> 01:47:32,620

what if for a moment your frequencies

2321

01:47:39,090 --> 01:47:37,420

matched and you switched places and this

2322

01:47:40,830 --> 01:47:39,100

is something that I was conceiving one

2323

01:47:43,500 --> 01:47:40,840

day again walking on the beach a couple

2324

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,510

of years ago when it felt almost as if I

2325

01:47:47,160 --> 01:47:45,520

had walked out of this realm into

2326

01:47:48,740 --> 01:47:47,170

another one just for a split second it

2327

01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:48,750

was own almost as if I had a daydream

2328

01:47:53,460 --> 01:47:51,520

while I was wide awake walking down the

2329

01:47:55,650 --> 01:47:53,470

sidewalk at Fort Lauderdale Beach right

2330

01:47:57,090 --> 01:47:55,660

so immediately I thought to myself I

2331

01:47:58,230 --> 01:47:57,100

need to look this up maybe there's

2332

01:48:00,240 --> 01:47:58,240

something there that I thought about a

2333

01:48:02,940 --> 01:48:00,250

few years before and then I looked up

2334

01:48:04,890 --> 01:48:02,950

quantum walking and if discovered that

2335

01:48:08,730 --> 01:48:04,900

it's a real term it's a real term in

2336

01:48:11,070 --> 01:48:08,740

quantum mechanics and it's when exactly

2337

01:48:13,560 --> 01:48:11,080

as I thought when you get the correct

2338

01:48:15,840 --> 01:48:13,570

frequency and spin rate you can actually

2339

01:48:18,510 --> 01:48:15,850

phase shift atomic frequencies and and

2340

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:18,520

you can move into or those those

2341

01:48:24,270 --> 01:48:20,080

particles can move into other dimensions

2342

01:48:26,580 --> 01:48:24,280

and realms and if you match if you

2343

01:48:28,500 --> 01:48:26,590

physically biologically match that

2344

01:48:30,000 --> 01:48:28,510

frequency I believe to another dimension

2345

01:48:31,890 --> 01:48:30,010

or your doppelganger another dimensional

2346

01:48:33,540 --> 01:48:31,900

very close to it maybe you're hovering

2347

01:48:35,340 --> 01:48:33,550

rather than very close range where you

2348

01:48:37,920 --> 01:48:35,350

guys are so close and at one point you

2349

01:48:40,830 --> 01:48:37,930

phase at the same time you can maybe

2350

01:48:42,330 --> 01:48:40,840

even beyond what they call a walk-in so

2351

01:48:43,650 --> 01:48:42,340

all of these things are possible in the

2352

01:48:45,870 --> 01:48:43,660

universe that we live and you can't

2353

01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:45,880

really rule out any possibility because

2354

01:48:49,590 --> 01:48:47,920

there's every possibility that you could

2355

01:48:51,450 --> 01:48:49,600

conceive of can happen and will happen

2356

01:48:53,610 --> 01:48:51,460

at some point in time it's just a

2357

01:48:55,620 --> 01:48:53,620

numbers name yeah I'm reading about

2358

01:48:57,540 --> 01:48:55,630

quantum walking right here that's that's

2359

01:49:00,410 --> 01:48:57,550

what I'm gonna be researching after the

2360

01:49:05,240 --> 01:49:00,420

show and okay so getting back into

2361

01:49:10,879 --> 01:49:08,169

alternate realities and timelines I

2362

01:49:14,209 --> 01:49:10,889

talked about a much like your walk in

2363

01:49:16,549 --> 01:49:14,219

the beach last week on this show I'm not

2364

01:49:22,279 --> 01:49:16,559

going to do the full conversation that I

2365

01:49:24,319 --> 01:49:22,289

had but in 1972 I was out in my front

2366

01:49:26,089 --> 01:49:24,329

yard in the fields that were in front of

2367

01:49:27,620 --> 01:49:26,099

our elementary school across the street

2368

01:49:30,620 --> 01:49:27,630

from our apartment building and this was

2369

01:49:35,120 --> 01:49:30,630

in Waukegan Illinois in 1972 and I

2370

01:49:37,220 --> 01:49:35,130

looked up I'm nine years old now look at

2371

01:49:40,040 --> 01:49:37,230

something catches my eye in the sky and

2372

01:49:45,049 --> 01:49:40,050

up there right in front of me low in

2373

01:49:47,799 --> 01:49:45,059

altitude is a Zeppelin a Zeppelin with

2374

01:49:51,500 --> 01:49:47,809

ridges not you know like the Hindenburg

2375

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:51,510

not like the Goodyear blimp or whatever

2376

01:49:56,689 --> 01:49:53,760

we know what those look like right this

2377

01:49:59,330 --> 01:49:56,699

is a Zeppelin with engines on the side

2378

01:50:02,180 --> 01:49:59,340

and the ridges and there was everything

2379

01:50:04,399 --> 01:50:02,190

but you know saying the Hindenburg on

2380

01:50:09,080 --> 01:50:04,409

the side right or swastikas on the tail

2381

01:50:12,020 --> 01:50:09,090

but it was clearly a rigid airship and I

2382

01:50:13,490 --> 01:50:12,030

watched it it was low Billy it was right

2383

01:50:16,010 --> 01:50:13,500

in front actually see everything I could

2384

01:50:18,500 --> 01:50:16,020

see the one was beautiful and I and I

2385

01:50:21,319 --> 01:50:18,510

chased it across the field until it flew

2386

01:50:24,260 --> 01:50:21,329

over the trees and and disappeared right

2387

01:50:27,080 --> 01:50:24,270

so last week this memory comes back and

2388

01:50:30,799 --> 01:50:27,090

I look up rigid airships I wanted to see

2389

01:50:32,959 --> 01:50:30,809

what was still around in 1972 and maybe

2390

01:50:37,000 --> 01:50:32,969

I could find out what specific airship

2391

01:50:42,020 --> 01:50:37,010

this was that flew over Chicago Waukegan

2392

01:50:46,520 --> 01:50:42,030

we haven't had a rigid airship in the

2393

01:50:49,700 --> 01:50:46,530

Navy since 1935 oh wow

2394

01:50:52,459 --> 01:50:49,710

okay the last rigid airship in the

2395

01:50:55,250 --> 01:50:52,469

United States was the Hindenburg the

2396

01:50:57,169 --> 01:50:55,260

last rigid airship to fly was the

2397

01:51:01,310 --> 01:50:57,179

Hindenburg the program and that was in

2398

01:51:03,859 --> 01:51:01,320

1937 the program itself after the

2399

01:51:06,260 --> 01:51:03,869

Hindenburg it was too dangerous and that

2400

01:51:08,959 --> 01:51:06,270

was it that would there none flew

2401

01:51:11,810 --> 01:51:08,969

anywhere the last one in the United

2402

01:51:15,290 --> 01:51:11,820

States was disassembled in 1939 and that

2403

01:51:17,359 --> 01:51:15,300

was the USS Los Angeles and it sat in

2404

01:51:19,759 --> 01:51:17,369

its hangar for five

2405

01:51:24,889 --> 01:51:19,769

years before they dismantled it it never

2406

01:51:28,330 --> 01:51:24,899

flew after 1934 so and I sat back and I

2407

01:51:33,500 --> 01:51:28,340

thought to myself how is that possible I

2408

01:51:34,969 --> 01:51:33,510

saw what I saw how is right right how is

2409

01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:34,979

that possible it's not going to change

2410

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,119

my memory you know so what happened to

2411

01:51:43,879 --> 01:51:41,760

me you know and I postulated a lot of

2412

01:51:47,479 --> 01:51:43,889

different things but is it possible that

2413

01:51:50,479 --> 01:51:47,489

on that summer day I saw something from

2414

01:51:53,379 --> 01:51:50,489

the past you know or did I step into the

2415

01:51:57,469 --> 01:51:53,389

past or did I see a snapshot of the past

2416

01:51:59,359 --> 01:51:57,479

right right yeah probably any one of

2417

01:52:02,270 --> 01:51:59,369

those three is a possibility I mean it

2418

01:52:04,279 --> 01:52:02,280

really could be and you know quantum

2419

01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:04,289

mechanics and quantum physics will allow

2420

01:52:09,020 --> 01:52:06,239

for all three of those options to occur

2421

01:52:11,569 --> 01:52:09,030

that's what's so crazy about that's why

2422

01:52:13,879 --> 01:52:11,579

I love that science because it's so it's

2423

01:52:16,069 --> 01:52:13,889

so I'm unbelievable and so it's so hard

2424

01:52:18,439 --> 01:52:16,079

to wrap your mind around it so it's very

2425

01:52:20,929 --> 01:52:18,449

hard to get bored studying you know

2426  
01:52:22,580 --> 01:52:20,939  
those theories because it opens you up

2427  
01:52:24,409 --> 01:52:22,590  
to so many different possibilities not

2428  
01:52:26,299 --> 01:52:24,419  
only just scientifically but just in

2429  
01:52:28,759 --> 01:52:26,309  
life that you can apply to things and

2430  
01:52:30,799 --> 01:52:28,769  
situations problems issues arise

2431  
01:52:32,810 --> 01:52:30,809  
business you're dealing with your

2432  
01:52:35,810 --> 01:52:32,820  
children you begin to realize that

2433  
01:52:38,179 --> 01:52:35,820  
there's always a way out there's always

2434  
01:52:40,669 --> 01:52:38,189  
a way to correct or change there's

2435  
01:52:43,850 --> 01:52:40,679  
always a logical solution is always a a

2436  
01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:43,860  
different angle to look at things when

2437  
01:52:47,709 --> 01:52:45,840  
you start to really tackle the quantum a

2438  
01:52:49,939 --> 01:52:47,719

quantum mechanics and quantum physics

2439

01:52:51,500 --> 01:52:49,949

because it really opens your minds up it

2440

01:52:53,209 --> 01:52:51,510

kind of takes you out of a rigid system

2441

01:52:55,699 --> 01:52:53,219

that a lot of the people are living in

2442

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:55,709

right yeah and see this is I'm not

2443

01:52:59,799 --> 01:52:58,800

unique I'm not the only person that this

2444

01:53:04,219 --> 01:52:59,809

has happened to

2445

01:53:06,830 --> 01:53:04,229

certainly this happens to everybody all

2446

01:53:09,259 --> 01:53:06,840

the time and you look I didn't know it

2447

01:53:11,330 --> 01:53:09,269

when it happened it's not like I said to

2448

01:53:13,639 --> 01:53:11,340

myself at the age of nine I'm time

2449

01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:13,649

traveling or I'm seeing something from a

2450

01:53:19,159 --> 01:53:16,320

parallel world that has crossed over

2451  
01:53:21,649 --> 01:53:19,169  
into ours we're in that other parallel

2452  
01:53:24,649 --> 01:53:21,659  
world rigid airships are still flying

2453  
01:53:26,359 --> 01:53:24,659  
around right and it's looked at these

2454  
01:53:29,000 --> 01:53:26,369  
questions don't enter my mind it was

2455  
01:53:32,030 --> 01:53:29,010  
just something that I saw in the sky and

2456  
01:53:34,940 --> 01:53:32,040  
I'm remembered but today as an adult I

2457  
01:53:38,330 --> 01:53:34,950  
go in research and find out the car have

2458  
01:53:40,280 --> 01:53:38,340  
a beverage and airships is 1935 then he

2459  
01:53:42,860 --> 01:53:40,290  
had to sit back and go wait a minute

2460  
01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:42,870  
here what did I see

2461  
01:53:48,830 --> 01:53:46,080  
right right and and and and I'm not

2462  
01:53:51,920 --> 01:53:48,840  
unique everybody is going through this

2463  
01:53:54,770 --> 01:53:51,930

and they don't know what is going on

2464

01:53:58,490 --> 01:53:54,780

when it does happen they don't know they

2465

01:54:01,880 --> 01:53:58,500

don't know very true a lot of people

2466

01:54:04,520 --> 01:54:01,890

aren't using their intuition and sensing

2467

01:54:06,260 --> 01:54:04,530

the different my new changes that can

2468

01:54:08,960 --> 01:54:06,270

occur from time to time and if they do

2469

01:54:12,380 --> 01:54:08,970

that kind of just glaze over and go okay

2470

01:54:15,170 --> 01:54:12,390

you know but I try to spend energy and

2471

01:54:16,760 --> 01:54:15,180

noticing little things and when I see

2472

01:54:18,320 --> 01:54:16,770

something or feel something I just call

2473

01:54:20,450 --> 01:54:18,330

it a glitch in the matrix now kind of

2474

01:54:22,700 --> 01:54:20,460

like for the Matrix movie right and

2475

01:54:24,380 --> 01:54:22,710

sometimes I catalog it on my notepad on

2476

01:54:27,920 --> 01:54:24,390

my phone or a voice file like that like

2477

01:54:29,150 --> 01:54:27,930

8,000 voice notes now just thought I

2478

01:54:31,520 --> 01:54:29,160

have something to go back to as a

2479

01:54:33,950 --> 01:54:31,530

reference but there's so many little my

2480

01:54:36,860 --> 01:54:33,960

new details and things that can tweak

2481

01:54:38,600 --> 01:54:36,870

and change and and you just if you start

2482

01:54:39,860 --> 01:54:38,610

to really notice them here and there you

2483

01:54:41,930 --> 01:54:39,870

start to realize that there's something

2484

01:54:45,140 --> 01:54:41,940

really much more going on behind the

2485

01:54:46,820 --> 01:54:45,150

scenes you know and to me it just really

2486

01:54:49,040 --> 01:54:46,830

proves that we are living in some type

2487

01:54:51,500 --> 01:54:49,050

of a light matrix of some type of a

2488

01:54:54,230 --> 01:54:51,510

software programs like Professor James s

2489

01:54:56,540 --> 01:54:54,240

Gates he's the super symmetry specialist

2490

01:54:58,900 --> 01:54:56,550

and theoretical physicist who discovered

2491

01:55:02,420 --> 01:54:58,910

that the ether of space-time itself

2492

01:55:05,390 --> 01:55:02,430

operates on a dinkler codes and these

2493

01:55:07,160 --> 01:55:05,400

Adinkra codes are actually these error

2494

01:55:09,500 --> 01:55:07,170

correcting codes that are the same codes

2495

01:55:12,350 --> 01:55:09,510

that our computer codes and our browsers

2496

01:55:14,480 --> 01:55:12,360

and search engines so our universe is

2497

01:55:16,130 --> 01:55:14,490

running on the same exact programming

2498

01:55:18,800 --> 01:55:16,140

that runs your search engine browsers

2499

01:55:21,590 --> 01:55:18,810

and your and web sites think about that

2500

01:55:24,620 --> 01:55:21,600

for a minute well you see and this is

2501

01:55:27,440 --> 01:55:24,630

what's trippy is at the age of nine in

2502

01:55:30,440 --> 01:55:27,450

1972 had I had a camera what if I took a

2503

01:55:33,170 --> 01:55:30,450

picture of that right does does the

2504

01:55:35,150 --> 01:55:33,180

world change that day for everybody I'm

2505

01:55:38,450 --> 01:55:35,160

well it's 1972 I didn't have a camera

2506

01:55:39,920 --> 01:55:38,460

I'm nine years old and whatever but what

2507

01:55:42,650 --> 01:55:39,930

if I would have run in the house and

2508

01:55:44,000 --> 01:55:42,660

said hey you know and

2509

01:55:45,980 --> 01:55:44,010

tried to find out don't have the

2510

01:55:48,920 --> 01:55:45,990

internet right Kent I can't go into a

2511

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:48,930

search right so all of that stuff did

2512

01:55:56,270 --> 01:55:52,800

not come into play all it became was a

2513

01:55:58,670 --> 01:55:56,280

memory but today if something like that

2514

01:56:00,020 --> 01:55:58,680

is captured or if I told my story back

2515

01:56:02,990 --> 01:56:00,030

in 1972

2516

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:03,000

I'm the headline in the newspaper crazy

2517

01:56:10,700 --> 01:56:07,920

kid sees Durga ball over Chicago right

2518

01:56:13,520 --> 01:56:10,710

and it and it's just a story it's it's

2519

01:56:15,530 --> 01:56:13,530

fascinating today I have the memory and

2520

01:56:20,810 --> 01:56:15,540

I'm able to look back and now I'm able

2521

01:56:24,710 --> 01:56:20,820

to question what was it what what was

2522

01:56:26,720 --> 01:56:24,720

that event and and I'm here to say to

2523

01:56:29,540 --> 01:56:26,730

everybody that's listening to my voice I

2524

01:56:31,850 --> 01:56:29,550

ask all of you just to go back in your

2525

01:56:35,180 --> 01:56:31,860

collective memories and think about

2526  
01:56:37,100 --> 01:56:35,190  
something that I just described you know

2527  
01:56:39,380 --> 01:56:37,110  
think about that for a second whether

2528  
01:56:39,860 --> 01:56:39,390  
it's an old car or a car that didn't

2529  
01:56:42,350 --> 01:56:39,870  
exhort

2530  
01:56:46,460 --> 01:56:42,360  
or just something that in this reality

2531  
01:56:49,550 --> 01:56:46,470  
in in this world simply should not be

2532  
01:56:52,400 --> 01:56:49,560  
here and and and take that memory take

2533  
01:56:55,580 --> 01:56:52,410  
would take that and go and and look at

2534  
01:56:58,640 --> 01:56:55,590  
it for yourself to see if you have

2535  
01:57:01,070 --> 01:56:58,650  
shared this exact same situation because

2536  
01:57:03,260 --> 01:57:01,080  
I cannot be the only person you Billy

2537  
01:57:05,120 --> 01:57:03,270  
cannot be the only person this must be

2538  
01:57:07,460 --> 01:57:05,130

happening to everybody on this planet

2539

01:57:11,380 --> 01:57:07,470

all the time hence the question of that

2540

01:57:16,010 --> 01:57:11,390

like the Mandela effect mm-hmm correct

2541

01:57:17,720 --> 01:57:16,020

yes really taking on a lot of popularity

2542

01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:17,730

more recent times a lot of a lot of

2543

01:57:23,360 --> 01:57:20,880

people are starting to really I guess

2544

01:57:25,220 --> 01:57:23,370

observe these minor changes that they're

2545

01:57:27,080 --> 01:57:25,230

starting to see in different phrases and

2546

01:57:29,420 --> 01:57:27,090

movies and shows and commercials and

2547

01:57:31,820 --> 01:57:29,430

everything else and at first I was a

2548

01:57:33,110 --> 01:57:31,830

little like you know huh I don't know

2549

01:57:34,190 --> 01:57:33,120

about this thing but I looked into a

2550

01:57:35,660 --> 01:57:34,200

little bit of it and I started to

2551  
01:57:37,520 --> 01:57:35,670  
realize there were a few changes that I

2552  
01:57:39,200 --> 01:57:37,530  
kind of noticed myself as I wait a

2553  
01:57:41,930 --> 01:57:39,210  
minute now this is really interesting

2554  
01:57:44,000 --> 01:57:41,940  
well let's let's discuss that when we

2555  
01:57:45,860 --> 01:57:44,010  
come back after this break this is fade

2556  
01:57:49,070 --> 01:57:45,870  
to black our guest tonight is Billy

2557  
01:57:51,739 --> 01:57:49,080  
Carson it's part three of our four part

2558  
01:57:54,350 --> 01:57:51,749  
series on the Emerald tablets of

2559  
01:57:56,239 --> 01:57:54,360  
tonight we're talking about tying is an

2560  
01:57:58,459 --> 01:57:56,249  
illusion this is fade to black I'm yours

2561  
01:58:00,740 --> 01:57:58,469  
Jimmy Church we'll be right back after

2562  
01:58:04,810 --> 01:58:00,750  
this short break stay with us

2563  
01:58:11,919 --> 01:58:07,040

everybody's rough alpha the mental guard

2564

01:58:18,560 --> 01:58:15,200

this is kera digital broadcasting

2565

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:18,570

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2566

01:58:23,720 --> 01:58:21,360

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2567

01:58:25,640 --> 01:58:23,730

health issue and it's only getting worse

2568

01:58:27,470 --> 01:58:25,650

municipalities can't keep up standards

2569

01:58:30,590 --> 01:58:27,480

have dropped and pollutants are

2570

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,600

increasing where does it all end it ends

2571

01:58:34,100 --> 01:58:32,400

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2572

01:58:35,629 --> 01:58:34,110

your home with hydro cares advanced

2573

01:58:37,790 --> 01:58:35,639

systems available at a wave home

2574

01:58:39,800 --> 01:58:37,800

solutions no less than the best

2575

01:58:41,600 --> 01:58:39,810

purification materials and processes

2576

01:58:43,430 --> 01:58:41,610

have been developed by hydro care to

2577

01:58:45,860 --> 01:58:43,440

provide you with healthy clean water for

2578

01:58:48,020 --> 01:58:45,870

drinking cooking and showering hydro

2579

01:58:50,780 --> 01:58:48,030

care far surpasses the competition in

2580

01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:50,790

removing chlorine odors iron led

2581

01:58:55,669 --> 01:58:54,000

chemicals lime scale and much more don't

2582

01:58:57,680 --> 01:58:55,679

settle for less when it comes to your

2583

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:57,690

water we'll take care of the toughest

2584

01:59:02,000 --> 01:58:59,520

water problems for you whether it's from

2585

01:59:04,100 --> 01:59:02,010

a city or well source satisfaction

2586

01:59:06,020 --> 01:59:04,110

guaranteed for more information call

2587

01:59:08,300 --> 01:59:06,030

eight eight eight nine nine seven wave

2588

01:59:11,479 --> 01:59:08,310

that's eight eight eight nine nine seven

2589

01:59:13,760 --> 01:59:11,489

w AV e or go-to best water one two three

2590

01:59:15,600 --> 01:59:13,770

comm that's best water one two three

2591

01:59:16,490 --> 01:59:15,610

comm

2592

01:59:19,599 --> 01:59:16,500

Solutions

2593

01:59:22,009 --> 01:59:19,609

[Music]

2594

01:59:23,649 --> 01:59:22,019

your contact for current news and

2595

01:59:27,589 --> 01:59:23,659

trending topics

2596

01:59:29,689 --> 01:59:27,599

KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2597

01:59:31,429 --> 01:59:29,699

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

2598

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:31,439

watch out that's a sign of too much

2599

01:59:35,449 --> 01:59:33,599

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2600

01:59:37,159 --> 01:59:35,459

that can mean increased mold growth and

2601  
01:59:38,929 --> 01:59:37,169  
their buildup of harmful toxins and

2602  
01:59:41,239 --> 01:59:38,939  
gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

2603  
01:59:43,549 --> 01:59:41,249  
it just circulates the same unhealthy

2604  
01:59:45,649 --> 01:59:43,559  
air now there's a better way to remove

2605  
01:59:48,020 --> 01:59:45,659  
these dangers and odors it's with the

2606  
01:59:49,849 --> 01:59:48,030  
computerized wave moisture control unit

2607  
01:59:51,469 --> 01:59:49,859  
that reduces moisture and expels

2608  
01:59:53,479 --> 01:59:51,479  
pollutants we replaced our old

2609  
01:59:55,729 --> 01:59:53,489  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2610  
01:59:58,129 --> 01:59:55,739  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2611  
02:00:00,109 --> 01:59:58,139  
the musty smell is gone wave units

2612  
02:00:02,540 --> 02:00:00,119  
require no maintenance no buckets of

2613  
02:00:04,459 --> 02:00:02,550

water or filters and costs only pennies

2614

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:04,469

a day to run breathe better live

2615

02:00:08,659 --> 02:00:06,239

healthier with an affordable no

2616

02:00:11,000 --> 02:00:08,669

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2617

02:00:14,329 --> 02:00:11,010

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2618

02:00:20,030 --> 02:00:14,339

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2619

02:00:22,920 --> 02:00:21,860

we

2620

02:00:26,439 --> 02:00:22,930

Solutions

2621

02:00:32,180 --> 02:00:28,879

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

2622

02:00:35,600 --> 02:00:32,190

and I only drink fade to black blend

2623

02:00:37,759 --> 02:00:35,610

coffee from River moon just click on the

2624

02:00:42,649 --> 02:00:37,769

River moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2625

02:00:45,080 --> 02:00:42,659

radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2626

02:00:47,959 --> 02:00:45,090

you tired of being tired well then it's

2627

02:00:49,759 --> 02:00:47,969

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2628

02:00:52,250 --> 02:00:49,769

to tell you about this all-natural all

2629

02:00:54,379 --> 02:00:52,260

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2630

02:00:57,140 --> 02:00:54,389

had great results for over 20 years

2631

02:00:58,969 --> 02:00:57,150

it's called life changed tea and it's

2632

02:01:01,609 --> 02:00:58,979

specially formulated to help detoxify

2633

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:01,619

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2634

02:01:05,689 --> 02:01:04,320

blood all at once the colon is one of

2635

02:01:08,450 --> 02:01:05,699

the most ignored organs in the human

2636

02:01:10,279 --> 02:01:08,460

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2637

02:01:12,259 --> 02:01:10,289

from the body the less time that way

2638

02:01:14,239 --> 02:01:12,269

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2639

02:01:16,129 --> 02:01:14,249

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2640

02:01:18,020 --> 02:01:16,139

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2641

02:01:21,080 --> 02:01:18,030

intruders from our entire digestive

2642

02:01:23,390 --> 02:01:21,090

system and get this weight loss can be a

2643

02:01:25,609 --> 02:01:23,400

side effect and with continued use of

2644

02:01:28,009 --> 02:01:25,619

the tea you can experience clearer

2645

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:28,019

healthier younger looking skin increased

2646

02:01:32,089 --> 02:01:30,719

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2647

02:01:35,000 --> 02:01:32,099

if you're tired of being tired

2648

02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:35,010

get the life change tea at get the tea

2649

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,880

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2650

02:01:42,589 --> 02:01:40,400

you'll be glad you did

2651  
02:01:44,299 --> 02:01:42,599  
did you know that when you're on the

2652  
02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:44,309  
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2653  
02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:46,800  
available you can still listen to every

2654  
02:01:51,500 --> 02:01:48,719  
minute of fade to black by just calling

2655  
02:01:54,529 --> 02:01:51,510  
six oh five five six two four four eight

2656  
02:01:57,020 --> 02:01:54,539  
two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2657  
02:01:59,629 --> 02:01:57,030  
it saves your data plan and no extra

2658  
02:02:02,450 --> 02:01:59,639  
cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2659  
02:02:04,729 --> 02:02:02,460  
call six oh five five six two four four

2660  
02:02:07,310 --> 02:02:04,739  
eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2661  
02:02:14,160 --> 02:02:07,320  
Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2662  
02:02:18,209 --> 02:02:15,860  
[Music]

2663  
02:02:22,959 --> 02:02:18,219

[Applause]

2664

02:02:25,590 --> 02:02:22,969

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2665

02:02:28,180 --> 02:02:25,600

really love ponies I'm serious I

2666

02:02:32,439 --> 02:02:28,190

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2667

02:02:37,640 --> 02:02:32,449

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2668

02:02:43,100 --> 02:02:40,070

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2669

02:02:47,400 --> 02:02:43,110

on the game changer radio network and K

2670

02:02:59,600 --> 02:02:47,410

GRA the global radio alliance

2671

02:03:04,790 --> 02:03:01,860

welcome back pain to black coming to me

2672

02:03:07,410 --> 02:03:04,800

Church tonight Billy Carson is here

2673

02:03:09,360 --> 02:03:07,420

tonight is part three of our four part

2674

02:03:12,210 --> 02:03:09,370

series with Billy on the Emerald tablets

2675

02:03:14,130 --> 02:03:12,220

of thoth and his book the Emerald

2676  
02:03:15,840 --> 02:03:14,140  
tablets the compendium of the Emerald

2677  
02:03:18,120 --> 02:03:15,850  
tablets the links for the book are right

2678  
02:03:20,430 --> 02:03:18,130  
there in the description of tonight's

2679  
02:03:22,710 --> 02:03:20,440  
show and you can also go to forbidden

2680  
02:03:23,670 --> 02:03:22,720  
knowledge com I want to remind everybody

2681  
02:03:25,890 --> 02:03:23,680  
tomorrow night

2682  
02:03:27,810 --> 02:03:25,900  
Adam Curry is here for the first time

2683  
02:03:29,850 --> 02:03:27,820  
and he's going to be discussing his

2684  
02:03:31,650 --> 02:03:29,860  
research into the collective

2685  
02:03:33,420 --> 02:03:31,660  
consciousness and the Mandela effect

2686  
02:03:36,540 --> 02:03:33,430  
which we are talking about right now

2687  
02:03:38,940 --> 02:03:36,550  
with Billie and Wednesday night UFO

2688  
02:03:41,250 --> 02:03:38,950

researcher and author MJ binaya is

2689

02:03:43,410 --> 02:03:41,260

joining the show to talk about his new

2690

02:03:47,130 --> 02:03:43,420

book the UFO people tonight it's Billy

2691

02:03:50,840 --> 02:03:47,140

Carson and and Billy the thing is the

2692

02:03:54,090 --> 02:03:50,850

way that Thoth on tablet number 10 is

2693

02:03:57,540 --> 02:03:54,100

referencing not only time travel and

2694

02:04:00,600 --> 02:03:57,550

dimensions but the possibility of

2695

02:04:03,630 --> 02:04:00,610

visiting other worlds and one of the

2696

02:04:06,840 --> 02:04:03,640

things as we read through and understand

2697

02:04:10,200 --> 02:04:06,850

what Thoth is referring to is applying

2698

02:04:12,600 --> 02:04:10,210

that knowledge to today and what is

2699

02:04:15,090 --> 02:04:12,610

going on with us and the Mandela effect

2700

02:04:17,850 --> 02:04:15,100

is right here when we're talking about

2701  
02:04:21,900 --> 02:04:17,860  
you know that something as fascinating

2702  
02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:21,910  
and as you've almost got to get into

2703  
02:04:30,690 --> 02:04:26,320  
faith faith-based ability to to

2704  
02:04:32,370 --> 02:04:30,700  
understand this stuff about time and

2705  
02:04:35,760 --> 02:04:32,380  
what Thoth is referring to we have the

2706  
02:04:38,550 --> 02:04:35,770  
Mandela fact and applying it to us and

2707  
02:04:40,500 --> 02:04:38,560  
looking at ourselves you said right

2708  
02:04:42,000 --> 02:04:40,510  
before the break you've had a couple of

2709  
02:04:45,210 --> 02:04:42,010  
things that you had to throw question

2710  
02:04:47,730 --> 02:04:45,220  
marks on what were those one of them

2711  
02:04:50,970 --> 02:04:47,740  
worthy was the situation in the movie

2712  
02:04:52,980 --> 02:04:50,980  
Forrest Gump I all these years thought

2713  
02:04:55,290 --> 02:04:52,990

he said life is like a box of chocolates

2714

02:04:55,920 --> 02:04:55,300

of course he didn't again no that's what

2715

02:04:58,920 --> 02:04:55,930

he said

2716

02:05:02,490 --> 02:04:58,930

yeah unless I mean watched it look so

2717

02:05:04,380 --> 02:05:02,500

many times right and now it's life life

2718

02:05:06,960 --> 02:05:04,390

was like a box of chocolates and I'm

2719

02:05:08,580 --> 02:05:06,970

like huh you know and so I went and

2720

02:05:10,080 --> 02:05:08,590

pulled it up and sure enough that's what

2721

02:05:12,090 --> 02:05:10,090

it said life was like a

2722

02:05:14,490 --> 02:05:12,100

box of chocolates I'm like when that

2723

02:05:16,590 --> 02:05:14,500

just blew me away because that was the

2724

02:05:19,620 --> 02:05:16,600

first one that I found that was like you

2725

02:05:22,470 --> 02:05:19,630

know kind of jumped out at me well it's

2726

02:05:24,630 --> 02:05:22,480

like well and certainly through that

2727

02:05:28,260 --> 02:05:24,640

period it was one of the most quoted

2728

02:05:30,960 --> 02:05:28,270

lines in movie history I said it all day

2729

02:05:33,570 --> 02:05:30,970

long life is like a box of chocolates

2730

02:05:36,000 --> 02:05:33,580

right we all did it right and there and

2731

02:05:38,070 --> 02:05:36,010

to find out now that that really wasn't

2732

02:05:40,950 --> 02:05:38,080

yeah I'm in agreement with you on that

2733

02:05:43,770 --> 02:05:40,960

one that was a real head-scratcher yeah

2734

02:05:46,440 --> 02:05:43,780

okay give me another one another one was

2735

02:05:48,060 --> 02:05:46,450

uh Sinbad you know I'm I'm in your age

2736

02:05:49,470 --> 02:05:48,070

group you know a little bit younger than

2737

02:05:51,690 --> 02:05:49,480

you but still in the same group so

2738

02:05:55,170 --> 02:05:51,700

Sinbad was huge for us back in the day

2739

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:55,180

as a comedian and you know he was a he

2740

02:05:59,550 --> 02:05:57,520

was a genie he played the role of a

2741

02:06:01,740 --> 02:05:59,560

genie in a movie back then it was you

2742

02:06:03,510 --> 02:06:01,750

know a belated movie but it was you know

2743

02:06:06,840 --> 02:06:03,520

it still it was a decent movie for kids

2744

02:06:11,600 --> 02:06:06,850

and whatever reason doesn't exist

2745

02:06:17,970 --> 02:06:11,610

anymore 18 I remember it clearly

2746

02:06:20,610 --> 02:06:17,980

hold on Sinbad the comedian genie movie

2747

02:06:24,600 --> 02:06:20,620

I mean I I forget the name of the movie

2748

02:06:29,400 --> 02:06:24,610

now yeah Shazam it was called Shazam and

2749

02:06:32,340 --> 02:06:29,410

I got I'd have to go back and look in my

2750

02:06:33,510 --> 02:06:32,350

email and I've changed email server so I

2751

02:06:39,020 --> 02:06:33,520

may not have it anymore

2752

02:06:43,170 --> 02:06:39,030

but somebody sent me a photograph of

2753

02:06:47,400 --> 02:06:43,180

their videotape of the movie Shazam and

2754

02:06:50,970 --> 02:06:47,410

also in this photograph was a this

2755

02:06:53,820 --> 02:06:50,980

person cataloged all of the movies that

2756

02:06:57,080 --> 02:06:53,830

they had in their video collection right

2757

02:07:00,840 --> 02:06:57,090

and so one of them right in the list was

2758

02:07:04,830 --> 02:07:00,850

the movie Shazam with Sinbad and then

2759

02:07:08,970 --> 02:07:04,840

the the video for it now oh wow yeah

2760

02:07:11,280 --> 02:07:08,980

yeah yeah I I have yet to see now okay

2761

02:07:13,020 --> 02:07:11,290

did you see the movie is that what

2762

02:07:15,360 --> 02:07:13,030

you're saying do you remember the movie

2763

02:07:17,400 --> 02:07:15,370

I remember very faintly because it was

2764

02:07:19,170 --> 02:07:17,410

so long ago but I do remember faintly

2765

02:07:20,820 --> 02:07:19,180

that he was uh it was a Gina I didn't

2766

02:07:22,680 --> 02:07:20,830

know it was Shazam but this Shazam that

2767

02:07:26,040 --> 02:07:22,690

I knew was

2768

02:07:30,240 --> 02:07:26,050

white kid that had got a cape and he'd

2769

02:07:34,050 --> 02:07:30,250

travel around in a Motorhome you know

2770

02:07:39,390 --> 02:07:34,060

fighting crime oh that was a Suzanne

2771

02:07:44,459 --> 02:07:39,400

that I remember I'm reading there's so

2772

02:07:48,810 --> 02:07:44,469

many different are you talking about

2773

02:07:50,820 --> 02:07:48,820

Kazaam the movie with Shaquille that was

2774

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:50,830

cause yeah Kazan was Shaquille but

2775

02:07:54,420 --> 02:07:52,960

there's another one at Shazam which I

2776

02:07:55,680 --> 02:07:54,430

just did a remake of its and the movie

2777

02:07:57,320 --> 02:07:55,690

theaters right now I just went saw it

2778

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:57,330

yesterday actually

2779

02:08:02,729 --> 02:07:59,920

Shazam the remake is out like now and

2780

02:08:07,650 --> 02:08:02,739

the movie theaters with and the one with

2781

02:08:09,959 --> 02:08:07,660

a Will Smith no no this is with some new

2782

02:08:14,280 --> 02:08:09,969

actors and actresses that I'm not too

2783

02:08:17,729 --> 02:08:14,290

familiar with if you go to the Diane

2784

02:08:20,010 --> 02:08:17,739

Bibi you'll see that it's a you see you

2785

02:08:21,900 --> 02:08:20,020

as the star this I'm reading a thing

2786

02:08:24,479 --> 02:08:21,910

here it says this film categorically

2787

02:08:26,880 --> 02:08:24,489

never existed but its fans nonetheless

2788

02:08:28,670 --> 02:08:26,890

claim that it did and have shared a

2789

02:08:31,380 --> 02:08:28,680

number of details about the mysterious

2790

02:08:34,050 --> 02:08:31,390

non-existent movie some even claim to

2791

02:08:37,410 --> 02:08:34,060

remember thinking that Shazam film was a

2792

02:08:41,880 --> 02:08:37,420

shameless ripoff when it emerged a few

2793

02:08:43,979 --> 02:08:41,890

years later this is known as the Mandela

2794

02:08:48,930 --> 02:08:43,989

effect okay this is an article about

2795

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:48,940

this has okay I don't want to do is stay

2796

02:08:53,670 --> 02:08:52,000

on this issues am subject but now you

2797

02:08:55,200 --> 02:08:53,680

know somebody sent me pictures of it

2798

02:09:00,030 --> 02:08:55,210

give me another example for you

2799

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:00,040

personally with the Mandela effect there

2800

02:09:07,229 --> 02:09:04,960

was one more which was my remember which

2801

02:09:12,330 --> 02:09:07,239

I think it was something like a candy

2802

02:09:14,820 --> 02:09:12,340

bar it was it was the KitKat bar now I

2803

02:09:18,240 --> 02:09:14,830

said you know get the little candy bar

2804

02:09:22,610 --> 02:09:18,250

some ice cream truck and I just

2805

02:09:25,860 --> 02:09:22,620

remembered that it was a - in the middle

2806

02:09:27,930 --> 02:09:25,870

but supposedly there's no - now that

2807

02:09:30,810 --> 02:09:27,940

could be just the artistic change over

2808

02:09:33,810 --> 02:09:30,820

time you never know hmm but I remember

2809

02:09:35,110 --> 02:09:33,820

being kid - cat you know like a little -

2810

02:09:37,330 --> 02:09:35,120

mark yeah

2811

02:09:39,370 --> 02:09:37,340

I had to get him all the time that was

2812

02:09:41,740 --> 02:09:39,380

my favorite little candy bar yeah yeah

2813

02:09:44,830 --> 02:09:41,750

still one of my favorites the the white

2814

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:44,840

chocolate ones the new ones KitKat white

2815

02:09:55,210 --> 02:09:50,480

oh man man man okay I just had Twix

2816

02:09:59,740 --> 02:09:55,220

white two as well and Reese's white okay

2817

02:10:01,690 --> 02:09:59,750

anyway over 30 years that man I'm

2818

02:10:05,500 --> 02:10:01,700

letting everybody know what my real diet

2819

02:10:09,460 --> 02:10:05,510

actually consists of man last night I

2820

02:10:11,790 --> 02:10:09,470

plowed through a family pack of Nutter

2821

02:10:15,190 --> 02:10:11,800

butters I'm so embarrassed

2822

02:10:17,980 --> 02:10:15,200

I couldn't stop man I couldn't stop

2823

02:10:21,250 --> 02:10:17,990

there's I think they put heroin I think

2824

02:10:25,090 --> 02:10:21,260

heroin is in there something and you

2825

02:10:27,970 --> 02:10:25,100

cannot stop Oriels double stuff and I

2826

02:10:31,450 --> 02:10:27,980

know look and I know what the Saudi you

2827

02:10:34,030 --> 02:10:31,460

know this audience is so awakened and so

2828

02:10:37,450 --> 02:10:34,040

whoa right and and you're here Mo's and

2829

02:10:42,670 --> 02:10:37,460

processed foods there's at some point I

2830

02:10:48,000 --> 02:10:42,680

just don't care and when it comes to it

2831

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:48,010

comes to Oreo Double Stuf I don't care I

2832

02:10:54,580 --> 02:10:52,880

just don't care it doesn't they could

2833

02:10:57,220 --> 02:10:54,590

tell me the long list of ingredients

2834

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,230

that are in there that are going to kill

2835

02:11:01,810 --> 02:10:59,840

me and I get that and I understand it

2836

02:11:12,210 --> 02:11:01,820

but I'm gonna eat that cookie right in

2837

02:11:14,650 --> 02:11:12,220

front of them just any way yeah for me

2838

02:11:17,560 --> 02:11:14,660

when we're talking about this crossover

2839

02:11:19,870 --> 02:11:17,570

of realities and you write about the

2840

02:11:23,380 --> 02:11:19,880

frequencies and let's I want to get

2841

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:23,390

serious for a second I know I know audio

2842

02:11:26,980 --> 02:11:25,280

I understand video I understand

2843

02:11:28,960 --> 02:11:26,990

frequencies and light spectrums and

2844

02:11:32,260 --> 02:11:28,970

frequency and audio and what we can hear

2845

02:11:35,980 --> 02:11:32,270

what we can hear and when something is

2846

02:11:39,880 --> 02:11:35,990

vibrating just a little bit it doesn't

2847

02:11:42,700 --> 02:11:39,890

matter you have to be on an absolute

2848

02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:42,710

certain frequency for us to see that

2849

02:11:50,180 --> 02:11:46,320

reality and to be in that reality

2850

02:11:52,970 --> 02:11:50,190

one little one little number off its

2851

02:11:56,479 --> 02:11:52,980

invisible right it's got one number off

2852

02:11:59,600 --> 02:11:56,489

its inaudible and and that's just the

2853

02:12:02,180 --> 02:11:59,610

way that life works so you have to

2854

02:12:05,180 --> 02:12:02,190

question yourself for a second and think

2855

02:12:07,220 --> 02:12:05,190

what could be alive around us what could

2856

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:07,230

be around us in this dimension in this

2857

02:12:14,270 --> 02:12:12,000

reality that we simply do not see you

2858

02:12:18,879 --> 02:12:14,280

shift off into another frequency and

2859

02:12:21,919 --> 02:12:18,889

there is a whole nother planet here

2860

02:12:25,069 --> 02:12:21,929

there's a whole nother existence here

2861

02:12:30,080 --> 02:12:25,079

right but we are not on that frequency

2862

02:12:33,200 --> 02:12:30,090

now if something vibrates in from the

2863

02:12:35,540 --> 02:12:33,210

parallel world that is clearly to the

2864

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:35,550

left or to the right of us and according

2865

02:12:38,810 --> 02:12:36,719

to quantum theory and quantum mechanics

2866

02:12:42,109 --> 02:12:38,820

in the multi world theory in parallel

2867

02:12:45,890 --> 02:12:42,119

world that these do indeed exist so if

2868

02:12:49,160 --> 02:12:45,900

something vibrates into this reality for

2869

02:12:52,459 --> 02:12:49,170

an instant we would we could see it and

2870

02:13:03,010 --> 02:12:52,469

we could be a part of it like the movie

2871

02:13:05,169 --> 02:13:03,020

Shazam right where the movies a jam jam

2872

02:13:08,050 --> 02:13:05,179

Shazam

2873

02:13:10,459 --> 02:13:08,060

vibrates and people remember that and

2874

02:13:11,870 --> 02:13:10,469

they go back and they find out that it

2875

02:13:13,609 --> 02:13:11,880

never existed but they're saying to

2876

02:13:15,200 --> 02:13:13,619

themselves wait a minute I saw it I saw

2877

02:13:17,569 --> 02:13:15,210

the videotape I saw it at a video store

2878

02:13:20,899 --> 02:13:17,579

I saw it at a friend's house I heard

2879

02:13:24,290 --> 02:13:20,909

about the movie well it messes with

2880

02:13:28,040 --> 02:13:24,300

everybody's minds to think that their

2881

02:13:30,589 --> 02:13:28,050

memories are faulty but its millions of

2882

02:13:33,080 --> 02:13:30,599

people right it's not one or two Billy

2883

02:13:35,000 --> 02:13:33,090

it's millions of people that are doing

2884

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:35,010

this around the world at the same time

2885

02:13:40,609 --> 02:13:38,159

right yeah millions of people I mean and

2886

02:13:42,560 --> 02:13:40,619

some have been found to be like you know

2887

02:13:44,660 --> 02:13:42,570

well maybe you didn't look hard enough

2888

02:13:46,520 --> 02:13:44,670

and you know they found something that

2889

02:13:49,280 --> 02:13:46,530

contradicted it but there's still a lot

2890

02:13:50,990 --> 02:13:49,290

of these these little situations that

2891

02:13:53,180 --> 02:13:51,000

have occurred with this Mandela effect

2892

02:13:54,319 --> 02:13:53,190

that just aren't explainable yet so

2893

02:13:56,419 --> 02:13:54,329

there's some that have been explained to

2894

02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:56,429

some that haven't you know but there's

2895

02:14:00,570 --> 02:13:58,960

so many that haven't that it really

2896

02:14:02,250 --> 02:14:00,580

makes you want to ask a question like

2897

02:14:04,770 --> 02:14:02,260

what really is going on here is there

2898

02:14:07,740 --> 02:14:04,780

really a glitch in the matrix and like

2899

02:14:09,540 --> 02:14:07,750

you said earlier the fact of things

2900

02:14:12,620 --> 02:14:09,550

operating in different frequencies and

2901

02:14:15,300 --> 02:14:12,630

vibrations you know in just a small

2902

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:15,310

micron in a 90 degree angle right above

2903

02:14:18,930 --> 02:14:16,960

you could be an entire civilization

2904

02:14:21,480 --> 02:14:18,940

living there and you can't even detect

2905

02:14:25,980 --> 02:14:21,490

them just because there's at a different

2906

02:14:28,290 --> 02:14:25,990

frequency I have when I talked about the

2907

02:14:32,700 --> 02:14:28,300

and this happened live Don alive on the

2908

02:14:35,430 --> 02:14:32,710

air the shuttle the Columbia disaster

2909

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:35,440

right and you know what year did it

2910

02:14:41,310 --> 02:14:38,320

happen and I know when it happened it

2911

02:14:43,530 --> 02:14:41,320

happened in 1985 right and I and then oh

2912

02:14:49,260 --> 02:14:43,540

and I have my reasons for it

2913

02:14:51,690 --> 02:14:49,270

well it turns out it's 1986 and in 1986

2914

02:14:53,760 --> 02:14:51,700

I was in another life you know compared

2915

02:14:56,970 --> 02:14:53,770

to 1985 when I remember this happening

2916

02:15:00,150 --> 02:14:56,980

but that wasn't what impressed me the

2917

02:15:02,820 --> 02:15:00,160

most you know having my memory

2918

02:15:06,960 --> 02:15:02,830

questioned about all of this was the

2919

02:15:11,070 --> 02:15:06,970

amount of email that I got from and I

2920

02:15:12,660 --> 02:15:11,080

get it to this day about I remember you

2921

02:15:15,720 --> 02:15:12,670

know it happened in my fourth grade

2922

02:15:18,030 --> 02:15:15,730

science class and in fourth grade you

2923

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:18,040

know whatever right and the fourth grade

2924

02:15:24,600 --> 02:15:21,760

it was 1984 and in four in fourth grade

2925

02:15:27,450 --> 02:15:24,610

it was 1987 and fourth grade or whatever

2926

02:15:31,400 --> 02:15:27,460

ninth grade everybody's got these very

2927

02:15:34,800 --> 02:15:31,410

they are able to tie in when they saw

2928

02:15:39,510 --> 02:15:34,810

the disaster on television to a specific

2929

02:15:43,710 --> 02:15:39,520

place and time and I wasn't the only one

2930

02:15:48,030 --> 02:15:43,720

now how is if it's not a time slip if

2931

02:15:50,010 --> 02:15:48,040

it's not a parallel world then how how

2932

02:15:54,630 --> 02:15:50,020

is it possible that everybody could have

2933

02:15:56,370 --> 02:15:54,640

a bad memory here I mean yes how much

2934

02:15:59,370 --> 02:15:56,380

that happened right how does that happen

2935

02:16:03,510 --> 02:15:59,380

Billy yeah I don't know I was in colbalt

2936

02:16:05,580 --> 02:16:03,520

class and the seventh grade or seventh

2937

02:16:09,450 --> 02:16:05,590

or eighth grade was 1985 according to my

2938

02:16:11,340 --> 02:16:09,460

memory watching it live he stopped our

2939

02:16:11,950 --> 02:16:11,350

programming we were writing this long

2940

02:16:14,290 --> 02:16:11,960

cold

2941

02:16:15,880 --> 02:16:14,300

programming to make a balloon go up the

2942

02:16:18,910 --> 02:16:15,890

screen it was like a hundred thousand

2943

02:16:21,430 --> 02:16:18,920

lines of code we stopped to watch just

2944

02:16:24,580 --> 02:16:21,440

the Columbia and it you know obviously

2945

02:16:26,080 --> 02:16:24,590

it had the disaster which is one of the

2946

02:16:29,940 --> 02:16:26,090

biggest things I can remember at that

2947

02:16:32,290 --> 02:16:29,950

school and I thought it was 1985 and

2948

02:16:41,339 --> 02:16:32,300

wait a minute so you specifically

2949

02:16:44,890 --> 02:16:41,349

remember that okay no Columbia was 2003

2950

02:16:46,540 --> 02:16:44,900

it was the Challenger disaster except

2951  
02:16:48,280 --> 02:16:46,550  
the Challenger yeah challenger mr. Ned

2952  
02:16:50,169 --> 02:16:48,290  
we wanted to do a part and went to

2953  
02:16:51,700 --> 02:16:50,179  
pieces and they never got to space right

2954  
02:16:53,709 --> 02:16:51,710  
and the teacher was on the teacher was

2955  
02:16:55,690 --> 02:16:53,719  
on that actual that's correct

2956  
02:17:01,060 --> 02:16:55,700  
that's correct that's the one and that

2957  
02:17:02,980 --> 02:17:01,070  
was January 28th 1986 so let's talk

2958  
02:17:07,419 --> 02:17:02,990  
about this and I'm looking that it it

2959  
02:17:09,490 --> 02:17:07,429  
says January 28 1986 you said that you

2960  
02:17:12,520 --> 02:17:09,500  
were in a computer programming class

2961  
02:17:15,520 --> 02:17:12,530  
right I think that's what you said COBOL

2962  
02:17:18,400 --> 02:17:15,530  
you were learning COBOL and you're

2963  
02:17:21,580 --> 02:17:18,410

saying it was 1985 when you were taking

2964

02:17:23,709 --> 02:17:21,590

that class right yeah let's talk about

2965

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:23,719

that for a second what makes you so sure

2966

02:17:31,660 --> 02:17:28,880

it was 1985 well the thing about it was

2967

02:17:35,290 --> 02:17:31,670

that the teacher at the time he had up

2968

02:17:39,219 --> 02:17:35,300

on the board 1985 and any hair at 1986

2969

02:17:42,219 --> 02:17:39,229

87 80 89 90 and he was showing the

2970

02:17:44,560 --> 02:17:42,229

different levels of like the

2971

02:17:46,660 --> 02:17:44,570

advancements of computers that we were

2972

02:17:49,839 --> 02:17:46,670

gonna advanced and we were starting in

2973

02:17:51,879 --> 02:17:49,849

1985 at that particular class and he was

2974

02:17:54,700 --> 02:17:51,889

he had put up this little lob

2975

02:17:57,520 --> 02:17:54,710

I guess you want to call it this this

2976

02:17:59,410 --> 02:17:57,530

timesheet in no way that was gonna show

2977

02:18:03,370 --> 02:17:59,420

how we were gonna advance between then

2978

02:18:05,200 --> 02:18:03,380

and 1990 in computer programming he was

2979

02:18:07,180 --> 02:18:05,210

saying that coding was gonna be much

2980

02:18:09,610 --> 02:18:07,190

more reduced and wouldn't take all this

2981

02:18:12,490 --> 02:18:09,620

all these lines of code to create these

2982

02:18:13,959 --> 02:18:12,500

simple artifacts on the screen and so

2983

02:18:17,919 --> 02:18:13,969

forth and so on you know it was very

2984

02:18:19,180 --> 02:18:17,929

boring class I was it was you know what

2985

02:18:21,940 --> 02:18:19,190

do you call those you know where you

2986

02:18:24,100 --> 02:18:21,950

volunteer to take it yeah I hated I

2987

02:18:25,309 --> 02:18:24,110

hated COBOL programming and basic

2988

02:18:28,639 --> 02:18:25,319

programming

2989

02:18:30,759 --> 02:18:28,649

I took both of those and I was thinking

2990

02:18:35,629 --> 02:18:30,769

that I was going to become this you know

2991

02:18:36,799 --> 02:18:35,639

that and it I hated those classes the

2992

02:18:39,259 --> 02:18:36,809

teacher was great

2993

02:18:42,559 --> 02:18:39,269

mr. drag synthesis in Panama but let's

2994

02:18:45,370 --> 02:18:42,569

go back to this for a second when I tell

2995

02:18:50,899 --> 02:18:45,380

you that the shuttle Challenger disaster

2996

02:18:52,700 --> 02:18:50,909

was January 28 1986 you are telling me

2997

02:18:55,609 --> 02:18:52,710

that would be impossible

2998

02:18:58,819 --> 02:18:55,619

so our use are you surprised by this I

2999

02:19:00,679 --> 02:18:58,829

mean what is that advised yeah yeah I'm

3000

02:19:02,719 --> 02:19:00,689

really surprised I mean it was you know

3001

02:19:05,419 --> 02:19:02,729

I could be wrong in terms of maybe the

3002

02:19:08,599 --> 02:19:05,429

time frame maybe it was after Christmas

3003

02:19:10,879 --> 02:19:08,609

and it was New Year's but I just

3004

02:19:12,859 --> 02:19:10,889

remember him talking about the year and

3005

02:19:15,709 --> 02:19:12,869

starting with 1985 and we were standing

3006

02:19:19,639 --> 02:19:15,719

right there and then he paused class and

3007

02:19:21,530 --> 02:19:19,649

went to the the launch which everybody

3008

02:19:23,259 --> 02:19:21,540

watched worldwide was you know first

3009

02:19:27,229 --> 02:19:23,269

time a teacher was going up and

3010

02:19:29,450 --> 02:19:27,239

unfortunate we had a disaster but but

3011

02:19:32,689 --> 02:19:29,460

the fact that he was talking about where

3012

02:19:34,910 --> 02:19:32,699

we are now into where we're going that's

3013

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:34,920

just stood out to me because I mean when

3014

02:19:37,759 --> 02:19:36,479

you combine that with a disaster like

3015

02:19:39,379 --> 02:19:37,769

that you typically never forget now I

3016

02:19:43,399 --> 02:19:39,389

got the name except for Columbia and

3017

02:19:45,410 --> 02:19:43,409

Challenger but I didn't the event itself

3018

02:19:48,670 --> 02:19:45,420

you know you never forget and I knew it

3019

02:19:51,950 --> 02:19:48,680

was on the on the on the shuttle as well

3020

02:19:57,170 --> 02:19:51,960

so I was just pretty sad situation yeah

3021

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:57,180

and and and what do we do as our

3022

02:20:04,510 --> 02:20:00,720

community is one thing but to dismiss

3023

02:20:07,010 --> 02:20:04,520

the Mandela effect you know outright

3024

02:20:10,490 --> 02:20:07,020

isn't that a bit dangerous where you're

3025

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:10,500

telling if we did if we did a worldwide

3026

02:20:15,859 --> 02:20:13,920

poll and didn't tell everybody what we

3027

02:20:20,030 --> 02:20:15,869

were going for you know Mandela effect

3028

02:20:23,149 --> 02:20:20,040

but just simply what year was the

3029

02:20:26,809 --> 02:20:23,159

Challenger disaster and where were you

3030

02:20:29,540 --> 02:20:26,819

when it happened right and and got all

3031

02:20:32,569 --> 02:20:29,550

of that data together and and and then

3032

02:20:35,660 --> 02:20:32,579

we find out that half of the world is a

3033

02:20:38,690 --> 02:20:35,670

year or two off but they have proof

3034

02:20:42,011 --> 02:20:38,700

right where they were and they

3035

02:20:45,350 --> 02:20:42,021

remember where and where and how and why

3036

02:20:46,551 --> 02:20:45,360

what do we do to address that are you

3037

02:20:47,690 --> 02:20:46,561

going to tell half the world are

3038

02:20:50,270 --> 02:20:47,700

absolutely nuts

3039

02:20:53,900 --> 02:20:50,280

or are we going to go and scientifically

3040

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:53,910

try to figure out what is actually going

3041

02:20:58,370 --> 02:20:55,040

on here

3042

02:21:00,051 --> 02:20:58,380

yeah it's so ambiguous that I think

3043

02:21:02,480 --> 02:21:00,061

mainstream science doesn't want to touch

3044

02:21:06,860 --> 02:21:02,490

it they'd rather focus on things that

3045

02:21:09,770 --> 02:21:06,870

are more certain do they can come up

3046

02:21:12,020 --> 02:21:09,780

with definite approximate answers for

3047

02:21:14,540 --> 02:21:12,030

theories for that sound more sane and

3048

02:21:19,160 --> 02:21:14,550

logical so that they can continue to get

3049

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:19,170

funding and paychecks what and and back

3050

02:21:22,671 --> 02:21:21,120

to the Emerald tablets we've only got

3051

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:22,681

about ten minutes left

3052

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:27,200

back to the Emerald tablets how can we

3053

02:21:36,820 --> 02:21:31,920

get real versions of the Emerald tablets

3054

02:21:43,610 --> 02:21:36,830

and and present them to the whole I

3055

02:21:46,780 --> 02:21:43,620

think you know there's a very good

3056

02:21:49,131 --> 02:21:46,790

version of the Emerald tablets on Amazon

3057

02:21:51,860 --> 02:21:49,141

just the Emerald tablets of thoth by

3058

02:21:57,350 --> 02:21:51,870

itself and I think it's only like 14

3059

02:21:59,930 --> 02:21:57,360

dollars the same quality version in my

3060

02:22:04,881 --> 02:21:59,940

opinion is also on crystal links or you

3061

02:22:09,230 --> 02:22:04,891

can go to the temple of the white

3062

02:22:11,560 --> 02:22:09,240

brotherhood which is they have a version

3063

02:22:16,131 --> 02:22:11,570

of the Dorie L R tablets on that site

3064

02:22:18,200 --> 02:22:16,141

which is the ancient mystery school that

3065

02:22:21,200 --> 02:22:18,210

goes all the dates all the way back to

3066

02:22:22,820 --> 02:22:21,210

the time of the pyramid priests and it's

3067

02:22:24,921 --> 02:22:22,830

still in operation today now even has a

3068

02:22:27,860 --> 02:22:24,931

website it's authentic in my opinion

3069

02:22:29,301 --> 02:22:27,870

after looking into it but it's the one

3070

02:22:32,631 --> 02:22:29,311

on course the links and the one on on

3071

02:22:35,421 --> 02:22:32,641

that on the Templar brotherhood site to

3072

02:22:37,970 --> 02:22:35,431

me are are just as good as any Union you

3073

02:22:40,131 --> 02:22:37,980

can buy you know from the bookstore and

3074

02:22:42,280 --> 02:22:40,141

then of course in a compendium of the

3075

02:22:44,650 --> 02:22:42,290

Emerald tablets I have the entire

3076

02:22:49,280 --> 02:22:44,660

Emerald tablets of thoth in the back

3077

02:22:51,470 --> 02:22:49,290

untouched unedited not no no no no no

3078

02:22:52,580 --> 02:22:51,480

breakdowns of any information just we

3079

02:22:56,809 --> 02:22:52,590

can read straight through

3080

02:23:00,740 --> 02:22:56,819

no I'm referring to the physical Emerald

3081

02:23:02,240 --> 02:23:00,750

tablets the original set Oh the original

3082

02:23:06,530 --> 02:23:02,250

set oh well I believe that they're in

3083

02:23:08,569 --> 02:23:06,540

the Vatican in the Vatican archives

3084

02:23:10,189 --> 02:23:08,579

you know that's my thing I believe I

3085

02:23:12,170 --> 02:23:10,199

truly do believe that the original

3086

02:23:14,719 --> 02:23:12,180

original set of the Emerald tablets have

3087

02:23:17,920 --> 02:23:14,729

made its way into the Vatican archives

3088

02:23:21,170 --> 02:23:17,930

on the internet five mile underground

3089

02:23:23,149 --> 02:23:21,180

tunnel they got built over there that

3090

02:23:24,559 --> 02:23:23,159

where everybody knows about but very few

3091

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:24,569

people have had a chance to even go down

3092

02:23:31,969 --> 02:23:28,319

there and see it and and how how can we

3093

02:23:36,109 --> 02:23:31,979

how can we coax you know the Vatican

3094

02:23:41,389 --> 02:23:36,119

into speaking about this or or bringing

3095

02:23:44,330 --> 02:23:41,399

them forward is it even possible it's

3096

02:23:46,099 --> 02:23:44,340

you know the it's a very touchy

3097

02:23:48,530 --> 02:23:46,109

situation I mean everything that they do

3098

02:23:50,359 --> 02:23:48,540

they move in it's a very political

3099

02:23:53,179 --> 02:23:50,369

system when you're dealing with that

3100

02:23:55,399 --> 02:23:53,189

that level of religion they want to keep

3101  
02:23:56,840 --> 02:23:55,409  
control over the masses and the only way

3102  
02:23:59,479 --> 02:23:56,850  
to keep control over the masses to

3103  
02:24:01,189 --> 02:23:59,489  
control their knowledge so the apples

3104  
02:24:02,840 --> 02:24:01,199  
for example that are talked about in the

3105  
02:24:05,599 --> 02:24:02,850  
Bible at the Apple that that Eve

3106  
02:24:07,760 --> 02:24:05,609  
supposedly ate and then gave to Adam it

3107  
02:24:09,380 --> 02:24:07,770  
wasn't a physical apple like though you

3108  
02:24:11,149 --> 02:24:09,390  
know they could want an orchard tree an

3109  
02:24:13,250 --> 02:24:11,159  
apple you know it was a it was knowledge

3110  
02:24:14,899 --> 02:24:13,260  
and wisdom and once you tap into

3111  
02:24:17,120 --> 02:24:14,909  
knowledge and wisdom and you gain power

3112  
02:24:20,059 --> 02:24:17,130  
and understanding so what the Vatican

3113  
02:24:22,240 --> 02:24:20,069

does is they spend trillions of dollars

3114

02:24:24,889 --> 02:24:22,250

over the last several thousand years

3115

02:24:29,330 --> 02:24:24,899

gathering up all the information that

3116

02:24:31,609 --> 02:24:29,340

has any possibility of giving a person

3117

02:24:33,679 --> 02:24:31,619

out here an alternative viewpoint to

3118

02:24:36,559 --> 02:24:33,689

think about because once we have an

3119

02:24:38,359 --> 02:24:36,569

alternative viewpoint we now we realize

3120

02:24:39,859 --> 02:24:38,369

that we don't need them or they're fake

3121

02:24:42,349 --> 02:24:39,869

system we realize that their system has

3122

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:42,359

holes we start researching it we realize

3123

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:44,880

they copied poorly copied and poorly

3124

02:24:49,880 --> 02:24:47,040

plagiarized ancient texts and converted

3125

02:24:52,099 --> 02:24:49,890

it into their own format to control the

3126

02:24:54,620 --> 02:24:52,109

masses and once that happens all their

3127

02:24:56,599 --> 02:24:54,630

power and all their money is gone so

3128

02:24:59,300 --> 02:24:56,609

they've spent so much money them and

3129

02:25:03,649 --> 02:24:59,310

this is Smithsonian into literally

3130

02:25:06,410 --> 02:25:03,659

trying to hide destroy and obfuscate a

3131

02:25:09,320 --> 02:25:06,420

lot of the information that would

3132

02:25:13,160 --> 02:25:09,330

of us the ability to recognize the true

3133

02:25:17,960 --> 02:25:13,170

divinity in us and also our unbelievably

3134

02:25:20,540 --> 02:25:17,970

incredible ancient past let's give away

3135

02:25:22,250 --> 02:25:20,550

some books after the break you want to

3136

02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:22,260

hang on and answer some questions and

3137

02:25:27,710 --> 02:25:24,960

give away some autographed copies of the

3138

02:25:29,360 --> 02:25:27,720

Emerald tablets sounds great that's what

3139

02:25:32,810 --> 02:25:29,370

I'm talking about our guest tonight is

3140

02:25:34,719 --> 02:25:32,820

Billy Carson this is night three part

3141

02:25:37,520 --> 02:25:34,729

three of our four-part

3142

02:25:40,100 --> 02:25:37,530

special event with Billy discussing his

3143

02:25:42,980 --> 02:25:40,110

new book the compendium of the Emerald

3144

02:25:45,020 --> 02:25:42,990

tablets and so let's do that now after

3145

02:25:49,610 --> 02:25:45,030

the break and I've got lots of calls on

3146

02:25:51,310 --> 02:25:49,620

hold already after the break make your

3147

02:25:55,219 --> 02:25:51,320

question to Billy

3148

02:25:57,140 --> 02:25:55,229

smart that's all you got to do and make

3149

02:25:59,570 --> 02:25:57,150

it smart that's it that's it that's it

3150

02:26:01,550 --> 02:25:59,580

and we'll get you an autographed copy of

3151

02:26:05,360 --> 02:26:01,560

the Emerald tablets how many are we

3152

02:26:06,980 --> 02:26:05,370

going to give away tonight Billy I mean

3153

02:26:09,020 --> 02:26:06,990

whatever you feel if you want to do

3154

02:26:10,940 --> 02:26:09,030

three like we did last time that'd be

3155

02:26:13,510 --> 02:26:10,950

great okay you want to do three you want

3156

02:26:17,810 --> 02:26:13,520

to do do you want to cut it off at three

3157

02:26:21,020 --> 02:26:17,820

okay well I thought Billy was gonna say

3158

02:26:23,240 --> 02:26:21,030

like ten all right let's take a break

3159

02:26:24,620 --> 02:26:23,250

right here this is fade to black I'm

3160

02:26:27,200 --> 02:26:24,630

your host Amy Church I guess tonight is

3161

02:26:29,210 --> 02:26:27,210

Billy Carson and we're gonna open up the

3162

02:26:33,170 --> 02:26:29,220

phone lines right after this like I said

3163

02:26:35,690 --> 02:26:33,180

just make your question smart all right

3164

02:26:37,520 --> 02:26:35,700

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3165

02:26:40,850 --> 02:26:37,530

five one I'll be right back after this

3166

02:26:40,860 --> 02:27:08,600

[Music]

3167

02:27:17,541 --> 02:27:12,091

my boy Jimmy Church Jimmy Church

3168

02:27:24,670 --> 02:27:17,551

radio.com this my popular opinion

3169

02:27:31,981 --> 02:27:27,741

[Applause]

3170

02:27:33,901 --> 02:27:31,991

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3171

02:27:36,361 --> 02:27:33,911

year we've experienced more than our

3172

02:27:38,671 --> 02:27:36,371

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3173

02:27:40,680 --> 02:27:38,681

to black and last month I decided to

3174

02:27:43,081 --> 02:27:40,690

make sure my family does not have to

3175

02:27:46,261 --> 02:27:43,091

worry about food should we get caught in

3176  
02:27:48,691 --> 02:27:46,271  
a real emergency situation introducing

3177  
02:27:50,371 --> 02:27:48,701  
Humana a healthy storable product that

3178  
02:27:52,411 --> 02:27:50,381  
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3179  
02:27:54,661 --> 02:27:52,421  
it every day instead of just during

3180  
02:27:56,881 --> 02:27:54,671  
those times of duress all new manna

3181  
02:28:00,301 --> 02:27:56,891  
products have a 25 year shelf life our

3182  
02:28:02,850 --> 02:28:00,311  
msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3183  
02:28:04,771 --> 02:28:02,860  
are made in America with the new manna

3184  
02:28:06,361 --> 02:28:04,781  
pack in your home you'll be able to

3185  
02:28:08,911 --> 02:28:06,371  
sleep at night knowing that you

3186  
02:28:11,281 --> 02:28:08,921  
protected your family not only have I

3187  
02:28:13,680 --> 02:28:11,291  
tasted and tested I own it

3188  
02:28:15,421 --> 02:28:13,690

now you can too just click on the new

3189

02:28:17,731 --> 02:28:15,431

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3190

02:28:20,191 --> 02:28:17,741

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3191

02:28:21,871 --> 02:28:20,201

order in addition to a discount we'll

3192

02:28:22,831 --> 02:28:21,881

send you an autograph fade to black

3193

02:28:26,850 --> 02:28:22,841

t-shirt

3194

02:28:28,890 --> 02:28:26,860

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3195

02:28:31,921 --> 02:28:28,900

Church of fade to black and I take life

3196

02:28:35,131 --> 02:28:31,931

change tea supplements every single day

3197

02:28:40,381 --> 02:28:35,141

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3198

02:28:43,261 --> 02:28:40,391

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3199

02:28:45,661 --> 02:28:43,271

beans from Central America with dashes

3200

02:28:48,031 --> 02:28:45,671

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3201

02:28:51,091 --> 02:28:48,041

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3202

02:28:54,271 --> 02:28:51,101

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3203

02:28:56,571 --> 02:28:54,281

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3204

02:29:00,261 --> 02:28:56,581

blend from river moon coffee

3205

02:29:02,901 --> 02:29:00,271

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3206

02:29:03,621 --> 02:29:02,911

was created for the love of fade to

3207

02:29:06,621 --> 02:29:03,631

black

3208

02:29:09,321 --> 02:29:06,631

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3209

02:29:12,890 --> 02:29:09,331

smoking the beams is in every sip of

3210

02:29:15,861 --> 02:29:12,900

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3211

02:29:17,751 --> 02:29:15,871

coffee dog deep with distinct

3212

02:29:20,930 --> 02:29:17,761

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3213

02:29:23,331 --> 02:29:20,940

like the bunker leaning further into the

3214

02:29:26,631 --> 02:29:23,341

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3215

02:29:28,281 --> 02:29:26,641

blend from river moon coffee just click

3216

02:29:31,581 --> 02:29:28,291

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3217

02:29:36,521 --> 02:29:31,591

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3218

02:29:39,771 --> 02:29:36,531

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3219

02:29:41,600 --> 02:29:39,781

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3220

02:29:43,060 --> 02:29:41,610

health right now why do you ask because

3221

02:29:45,441 --> 02:29:43,070

of what it does for the body

3222

02:29:47,661 --> 02:29:45,451

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3223

02:29:49,701 --> 02:29:47,671

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3224

02:29:52,041 --> 02:29:49,711

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3225

02:29:54,411 --> 02:29:52,051

life oil com that's ancient life oil

3226

02:29:56,451 --> 02:29:54,421

calm angel life oil uses organic

3227

02:29:59,060 --> 02:29:56,461

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3228

02:30:02,390 --> 02:29:59,070

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3229

02:30:04,671 --> 02:30:02,400

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

3230

02:30:07,941 --> 02:30:04,681

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3231

02:30:08,541 --> 02:30:07,951

life oil calm this is Jimmy Church of

3232

02:30:11,481 --> 02:30:08,551

fade to black

3233

02:30:14,901 --> 02:30:11,491

and my family is safe because of new

3234

02:30:17,031 --> 02:30:14,911

mana emergency food storage just go to

3235

02:30:22,941 --> 02:30:17,041

the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3236

02:30:25,640 --> 02:30:22,951

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3237

02:30:28,191 --> 02:30:25,650

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3238

02:30:31,161 --> 02:30:28,201

love the new paranormal radio app from

3239

02:30:33,350 --> 02:30:31,171

torque stream live you'll find a great

3240

02:30:36,470 --> 02:30:33,360

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3241

02:30:38,901 --> 02:30:36,480

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3242

02:30:41,121 --> 02:30:38,911

download the paranormal radio app now

3243

02:30:43,551 --> 02:30:41,131

and start listening to the very best in

3244

02:30:44,991 --> 02:30:43,561

paranormal talk entertainment including

3245

02:30:47,991 --> 02:30:45,001

the network you're listening to right

3246

02:30:58,251 --> 02:30:48,001

now the paranormal radio app free in

3247

02:31:10,650 --> 02:31:01,980

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3248

02:31:10,660 --> 02:31:20,860

this is KJ CR Jimmy's hurts radio jaw

3249

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:32,850

[Music]

3250

02:31:38,210 --> 02:31:35,040

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

3251

02:31:45,360 --> 02:31:41,310

okay I'm trying to reset the phone lines

3252

02:31:47,250 --> 02:31:45,370

I don't know what's gonna Billy I've I'm

3253

02:31:50,190 --> 02:31:47,260

wait if something is wrong with the

3254

02:31:55,320 --> 02:31:50,200

phone system I can't believe it yeah yep

3255

02:31:57,450 --> 02:31:55,330

yep yeah I've restarted it and it is not

3256

02:31:59,070 --> 02:31:57,460

going active and I did it during the

3257

02:32:03,381 --> 02:31:59,080

break and I thought that once I got back

3258

02:32:06,930 --> 02:32:03,391

into the studio it would be done and so

3259

02:32:10,761 --> 02:32:06,940

okay seven four seven I am going to I'm

3260

02:32:21,301 --> 02:32:10,771

gonna do this the hard way I am going to

3261

02:32:26,011 --> 02:32:21,311

man this is just bumming me out seven

3262

02:32:28,530 --> 02:32:26,021

four seven two two eight two zero five

3263

02:32:31,400 --> 02:32:28,540

one but actually dialing that number

3264

02:32:34,460 --> 02:32:31,410

right now isn't going to do you any good

3265

02:32:37,650 --> 02:32:34,470

because I'm restarting the software and

3266

02:32:43,710 --> 02:32:37,660

I'm going to try this again and I am

3267

02:32:49,310 --> 02:32:43,720

going to log out and remove that and

3268

02:32:52,200 --> 02:32:49,320

let's see if that resolves things okay

3269

02:32:54,060 --> 02:32:52,210

boom boom boom Billy talk to me what's

3270

02:32:55,770 --> 02:32:54,070

what's the weather like when's the next

3271

02:32:57,750 --> 02:32:55,780

book coming out were you speaking next

3272

02:32:58,680 --> 02:32:57,760

Oh your eye contact in the desert what

3273

02:33:01,650 --> 02:32:58,690

are you going to be talking about a

3274

02:33:03,030 --> 02:33:01,660

contact contact in the desert oh I'm

3275

02:33:05,100 --> 02:33:03,040

going to be going into the Hermetic

3276

02:33:08,341 --> 02:33:05,110

principles again but I'm going to go

3277

02:33:10,200 --> 02:33:08,351

into the quantum level with it so it's

3278

02:33:13,680 --> 02:33:10,210

going to be really interesting I'm going

3279

02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:13,690

to talk about the relation between the

3280

02:33:19,580 --> 02:33:16,000

hermetic principles and advanced beings

3281

02:33:22,440 --> 02:33:19,590

that have come to this planet as well as

3282

02:33:24,631 --> 02:33:22,450

how they interacted and engaged mankind

3283

02:33:26,520 --> 02:33:24,641

and the evidence that they have been

3284

02:33:29,850 --> 02:33:26,530

around in the past and may still be here

3285

02:33:37,591 --> 02:33:29,860

today I'm actually pulling up my

3286

02:33:43,140 --> 02:33:37,601

passwords here oh jeez it's uh it's it's

3287

02:33:45,180 --> 02:33:43,150

simply not working oh man okay you know

3288

02:33:47,960 --> 02:33:45,190

what that's it that's it I'm done I'm

3289

02:33:50,580 --> 02:33:47,970

not gonna do this live on the air I

3290

02:33:52,860 --> 02:33:50,590

don't know what's going on

3291

02:33:54,360 --> 02:33:52,870

well double it up next week so we'll

3292

02:33:58,139 --> 02:33:54,370

double it up we'll give away six books

3293

02:34:02,370 --> 02:33:58,149

and and what I did was I had like six

3294

02:34:04,020 --> 02:34:02,380

calls or ten calls on hold and I thought

3295

02:34:06,450 --> 02:34:04,030

you know what that's not cool let's do

3296

02:34:11,580 --> 02:34:06,460

it fresh from the beginning so I reset

3297

02:34:13,200 --> 02:34:11,590

and it didn't open and now I don't I

3298

02:34:15,599 --> 02:34:13,210

don't know when people are calling the

3299

02:34:16,860 --> 02:34:15,609

number right now I don't know what's

3300

02:34:19,320 --> 02:34:16,870

happening I don't know what they're

3301

02:34:25,710 --> 02:34:19,330

listening to because I'm not seeing

3302

02:34:27,480 --> 02:34:25,720

anything come in here man that's it

3303

02:34:30,330 --> 02:34:27,490

that's it I'm done with it I'm done I'm

3304

02:34:33,090 --> 02:34:30,340

done it is so frustrating

3305

02:34:35,160 --> 02:34:33,100

okay now let's let's actually go here

3306

02:34:35,960 --> 02:34:35,170

since I can't take any phone calls right

3307

02:34:39,060 --> 02:34:35,970

now

3308

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:39,070

when you wrote and I wanted to ask you

3309

02:34:45,650 --> 02:34:42,880

this earlier when you wrote the Emerald

3310

02:34:48,030 --> 02:34:45,660

tablets I wrote the foreword to this and

3311

02:34:49,950 --> 02:34:48,040

one of the reasons why I wrote the

3312

02:34:53,520 --> 02:34:49,960

foreword was because when and when

3313

02:34:55,070 --> 02:34:53,530

people go out and they they're in their

3314

02:34:59,730 --> 02:34:55,080

life's journey they will eventually

3315

02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:59,740

stumble upon the Emerald tablets and I'm

3316

02:35:04,139 --> 02:35:01,680

sure that you did the same thing and

3317

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:04,149

what was your goal in writing the book

3318

02:35:07,710 --> 02:35:06,880

in that what was it that you wanted to

3319

02:35:14,490 --> 02:35:07,720

achieve

3320

02:35:16,170 --> 02:35:14,500

people on a better understanding what

3321

02:35:19,440 --> 02:35:16,180

they're reading one thing that I've

3322

02:35:21,960 --> 02:35:19,450

noticed growing up very at a very young

3323

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:21,970

age being given the the King James Bible

3324

02:35:28,320 --> 02:35:26,560

and reading it fluently at a very young

3325

02:35:30,410 --> 02:35:28,330

age as well in memorizing a lot of the

3326

02:35:32,880 --> 02:35:30,420

verses and so forth in the prayers I

3327

02:35:34,800 --> 02:35:32,890

realized that a lot of the people around

3328

02:35:35,820 --> 02:35:34,810

me that were even older than me didn't

3329

02:35:38,099 --> 02:35:35,830

really understand what they were reading

3330

02:35:39,330 --> 02:35:38,109

and verbally were telling me like my

3331

02:35:40,469 --> 02:35:39,340

aunt and other people were saying I

3332

02:35:42,750 --> 02:35:40,479

really don't understand what this is see

3333

02:35:45,060 --> 02:35:42,760

he tried to say but for some reason I

3334

02:35:47,760 --> 02:35:45,070

was able to grasp a little bit of it and

3335

02:35:49,770 --> 02:35:47,770

put together small pieces of the puzzle

3336

02:35:51,150 --> 02:35:49,780

and as I got older and older yeah I

3337

02:35:52,620 --> 02:35:51,160

noticed it was something I was able to

3338

02:35:53,820 --> 02:35:52,630

apply in my life in a lot of different

3339

02:35:56,310 --> 02:35:53,830

areas where people were a little

3340

02:35:58,410 --> 02:35:56,320

confused about certain things so my

3341

02:36:02,010 --> 02:35:58,420

different way of thinking allowed me to

3342

02:36:02,950 --> 02:36:02,020

to piece things together that didn't

3343

02:36:05,740 --> 02:36:02,960

appear to be connect

3344

02:36:07,719 --> 02:36:05,750

whatsoever and so that's been one of my

3345

02:36:09,310 --> 02:36:07,729

biggest claim to fame is the fact that

3346

02:36:10,840 --> 02:36:09,320

I've been able to paint pictures like

3347

02:36:13,000 --> 02:36:10,850

that about the Anunnaki and in violation

3348

02:36:14,740 --> 02:36:13,010

history and about anomalies in space and

3349

02:36:16,930 --> 02:36:14,750

everything else and kind of pull it all

3350

02:36:18,430 --> 02:36:16,940

together so the main thing that I

3351

02:36:19,840 --> 02:36:18,440

realized when I first read the end will

3352

02:36:21,550 --> 02:36:19,850

Travis was a lot of people aren't going

3353

02:36:24,580 --> 02:36:21,560

to be able to decipher this esoteric

3354

02:36:27,100 --> 02:36:24,590

wisdom the quantum physics in here even

3355

02:36:29,800 --> 02:36:27,110

the technological terminology that's

3356

02:36:32,200 --> 02:36:29,810

being used with this with this ancient

3357

02:36:34,240 --> 02:36:32,210

lingo and I said if I can put this

3358

02:36:37,960 --> 02:36:34,250

together if I can you know break it down

3359

02:36:40,510 --> 02:36:37,970

and show some real-world its examples of

3360

02:36:42,310 --> 02:36:40,520

what he's talking about it may become

3361

02:36:45,130 --> 02:36:42,320

more realistic to them and not just this

3362

02:36:47,530 --> 02:36:45,140

fantasy book it may seem like wow it's

3363

02:36:49,810 --> 02:36:47,540

very possible that this really did exist

3364

02:36:51,880 --> 02:36:49,820

in the ancient past because we're just

3365

02:36:53,530 --> 02:36:51,890

now trying to get to these same levels

3366

02:36:55,630 --> 02:36:53,540

technologically physically spiritually

3367

02:36:57,430 --> 02:36:55,640

right now and so that was the main

3368

02:37:00,450 --> 02:36:57,440

objective of writing the book which is

3369

02:37:03,130 --> 02:37:00,460

to give people an ability to be able to

3370

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:03,140

understand and grasp the majority of the

3371

02:37:06,430 --> 02:37:04,160

knowledge or most of the knowledge

3372

02:37:09,250 --> 02:37:06,440

inside of the tablets and what can

3373

02:37:13,240 --> 02:37:09,260

somebody expect when they read the book

3374

02:37:16,450 --> 02:37:13,250

I think that they can expect to have

3375

02:37:18,910 --> 02:37:16,460

their minds expand it and the mind once

3376

02:37:20,620 --> 02:37:18,920

expanded can never go back and I think

3377

02:37:22,810 --> 02:37:20,630

that their minds are going to be

3378

02:37:26,050 --> 02:37:22,820

expanded their consciousness is going to

3379

02:37:27,520 --> 02:37:26,060

be ascended to a specific level and the

3380

02:37:29,350 --> 02:37:27,530

more they read the more they studied the

3381

02:37:32,500 --> 02:37:29,360

more they researched the higher that

3382

02:37:34,750 --> 02:37:32,510

ascension will go and I think that they

3383

02:37:37,210 --> 02:37:34,760

can really if they start to utilize some

3384

02:37:39,820 --> 02:37:37,220

of the teachings in there begin to see

3385

02:37:42,310 --> 02:37:39,830

them they're gonna bility for them to

3386

02:37:43,719 --> 02:37:42,320

change their reality tunnel and also

3387

02:37:48,460 --> 02:37:43,729

learn how to manifest their own

3388

02:37:52,240 --> 02:37:48,470

destinies the the beginner or the novice

3389

02:37:54,490 --> 02:37:52,250

in this world is one thing because I

3390

02:37:57,310 --> 02:37:54,500

think that this book is an excellent

3391

02:38:00,760 --> 02:37:57,320

resource and a starting point for them

3392

02:38:03,580 --> 02:38:00,770

but what about somebody that has been

3393

02:38:06,310 --> 02:38:03,590

researching the Emerald tablets is this

3394

02:38:08,980 --> 02:38:06,320

something that they should read I think

3395

02:38:10,660 --> 02:38:08,990

so because just like we talked in the

3396

02:38:11,980 --> 02:38:10,670

beginning of the show where you have

3397

02:38:15,790 --> 02:38:11,990

people that are focused on specific

3398

02:38:16,660 --> 02:38:15,800

areas of interest I think that the the

3399

02:38:18,280 --> 02:38:16,670

the way that I

3400

02:38:20,980 --> 02:38:18,290

this down it covers a lot of different

3401

02:38:23,320 --> 02:38:20,990

topics so there may be some topics in it

3402

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:23,330

and they were considered and never have

3403

02:38:27,130 --> 02:38:25,520

connected to what he was saying or what

3404

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:27,140

he was talking about or maybe even just

3405

02:38:30,340 --> 02:38:28,880

a different perspective one of the

3406

02:38:31,750 --> 02:38:30,350

things that I like to do and I tell

3407

02:38:33,610 --> 02:38:31,760

people this all the time is I like to

3408

02:38:35,170 --> 02:38:33,620

take all information from everywhere

3409

02:38:37,690 --> 02:38:35,180

I've read every I've read over a

3410

02:38:41,260 --> 02:38:37,700

thousand books everything from the Quran

3411

02:38:44,910 --> 02:38:41,270

the Bible of course all the Apocrypha

3412

02:38:47,380 --> 02:38:44,920

texts a lot of metaphysical texts and

3413

02:38:49,090 --> 02:38:47,390

consciousness texts and I just read I

3414

02:38:51,700 --> 02:38:49,100

take it all in I want all of it because

3415

02:38:54,130 --> 02:38:51,710

I want to be able to decipher it all put

3416

02:38:55,990 --> 02:38:54,140

together my own puzzle spit out whatever

3417

02:38:57,969 --> 02:38:56,000

insults my soul and I think that

3418

02:39:00,850 --> 02:38:57,979

everyone should always take information

3419

02:39:02,590 --> 02:39:00,860

from all sources even knowing that there

3420

02:39:04,690 --> 02:39:02,600

could be potentially information in it

3421

02:39:06,730 --> 02:39:04,700

that they may not agree with I look at

3422

02:39:08,920 --> 02:39:06,740

the news from time to time but all the

3423

02:39:10,510 --> 02:39:08,930

time doesn't really have TV but I do if

3424

02:39:12,490 --> 02:39:10,520

I go to a hotel room and I'm doing a

3425

02:39:14,530 --> 02:39:12,500

lecture I'll turn on the TV some time to

3426

02:39:17,500 --> 02:39:14,540

know see what's actually going on his

3427

02:39:19,210 --> 02:39:17,510

real-world box and the reason why I do

3428

02:39:20,830 --> 02:39:19,220

that is sometimes I get little tidbits

3429

02:39:22,780 --> 02:39:20,840

of information that's actually true it's

3430

02:39:24,910 --> 02:39:22,790

not all false information you have to be

3431

02:39:26,590 --> 02:39:24,920

able to discern what's accurate and

3432

02:39:27,969 --> 02:39:26,600

what's not and what basis your

3433

02:39:30,640 --> 02:39:27,979

discernment on that it's the quality of

3434

02:39:32,190 --> 02:39:30,650

your research and knowledge so people

3435

02:39:34,240 --> 02:39:32,200

should take information from all sources

3436

02:39:36,429 --> 02:39:34,250

decipher it break it down and research

3437

02:39:38,370 --> 02:39:36,439

it for themselves and figure out you

3438

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:38,380

know how it looks from their perspective

3439

02:39:43,690 --> 02:39:41,600

and see that's that's that's the thing

3440

02:39:47,950 --> 02:39:43,700

when we're talking about Thoth or

3441

02:39:50,280 --> 02:39:47,960

hermeticism thryce and the way that

3442

02:39:52,090 --> 02:39:50,290

things have filtered down through

3443

02:39:55,390 --> 02:39:52,100

different cultures and civilizations

3444

02:39:57,160 --> 02:39:55,400

over the years out of out of Egypt and

3445

02:39:59,920 --> 02:39:57,170

spread around the world it's like the

3446

02:40:00,910 --> 02:39:59,930

telephone game and when you get to you

3447

02:40:02,500 --> 02:40:00,920

know what I mean because it's

3448

02:40:07,000 --> 02:40:02,510

interpreted in and interpreted and

3449

02:40:10,230 --> 02:40:07,010

interpreted and we get to today and the

3450

02:40:13,630 --> 02:40:10,240

views of the Emerald tablets or

3451  
02:40:16,270 --> 02:40:13,640  
Hermeticism or or or you can go back and

3452  
02:40:19,600 --> 02:40:16,280  
you've got a world divided where

3453  
02:40:22,750 --> 02:40:19,610  
somebody is is right and somebody is

3454  
02:40:25,150 --> 02:40:22,760  
wrong and they are going to argue and

3455  
02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:25,160  
fight about these things and when we ask

3456  
02:40:27,719 --> 02:40:26,720  
for evidence of that look at the world

3457  
02:40:30,569 --> 02:40:27,729  
today it

3458  
02:40:35,219 --> 02:40:30,579  
world divided you know about the very

3459  
02:40:37,109 --> 02:40:35,229  
same news stories is that that you're

3460  
02:40:39,630 --> 02:40:37,119  
referring to there right there's very

3461  
02:40:42,779 --> 02:40:39,640  
same news people are fighting over it's

3462  
02:40:45,269 --> 02:40:42,789  
like wait a minute here you know why

3463  
02:40:47,069 --> 02:40:45,279

can't we just listen to everybody and

3464

02:40:49,469 --> 02:40:47,079

then and talk through this and try to

3465

02:40:52,250 --> 02:40:49,479

figure out what's going on instead of

3466

02:40:55,460 --> 02:40:52,260

saying I'm right and you are wrong

3467

02:40:57,779 --> 02:40:55,470

that's what happens a lot in this world

3468

02:40:59,010 --> 02:40:57,789

you just you know you don't have to look

3469

02:41:00,989 --> 02:40:59,020

too far just look at some of the

3470

02:41:02,910 --> 02:41:00,999

comments under some posts that are being

3471

02:41:05,160 --> 02:41:02,920

made some of the posted I make on social

3472

02:41:08,160 --> 02:41:05,170

media you'll have a person go onto the

3473

02:41:10,319 --> 02:41:08,170

post and say that you're trying to

3474

02:41:12,269 --> 02:41:10,329

control the minds of the people you're

3475

02:41:15,330 --> 02:41:12,279

trying to sway them and this way that

3476

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:15,340

way and I'm right you brought you know

3477

02:41:19,979 --> 02:41:17,760

and it's like it's like dude please

3478

02:41:21,899 --> 02:41:19,989

nobody has all the answers

3479

02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:21,909

and if somebody's claims to have all the

3480

02:41:29,189 --> 02:41:25,840

answers they're lying all we have is is

3481

02:41:31,649 --> 02:41:29,199

a good idea of the fundamental basis of

3482

02:41:33,569 --> 02:41:31,659

a story and then everything else is

3483

02:41:35,819 --> 02:41:33,579

based off of theory and conjecture and

3484

02:41:38,099 --> 02:41:35,829

research to the best of our ability and

3485

02:41:39,179 --> 02:41:38,109

that's why I say the most important

3486

02:41:41,010 --> 02:41:39,189

thing I believe is really to take

3487

02:41:42,359 --> 02:41:41,020

information from all sources and try to

3488

02:41:44,130 --> 02:41:42,369

sort it out and figure out which one

3489

02:41:46,290 --> 02:41:44,140

makes the most sense to you we'll

3490

02:41:48,450 --> 02:41:46,300

probably never get 100% of the story

3491

02:41:50,910 --> 02:41:48,460

accurate but we can get a general

3492

02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:50,920

consensus of what the fund you know like

3493

02:41:55,529 --> 02:41:53,680

the base storyline is and then the

3494

02:41:58,069 --> 02:41:55,539

things on top of it can become a little

3495

02:42:00,500 --> 02:41:58,079

bit more ambiguous as you add on but

3496

02:42:03,000 --> 02:42:00,510

it's like Zecharia Sitchin's research

3497

02:42:05,460 --> 02:42:03,010

his research was phenomenal to me

3498

02:42:07,620 --> 02:42:05,470

because why did he get everything 100%

3499

02:42:09,660 --> 02:42:07,630

accurate probably not but if you look at

3500

02:42:11,519 --> 02:42:09,670

the fundamental basis of his research it

3501

02:42:13,319 --> 02:42:11,529

came from tablets there were already

3502

02:42:16,170 --> 02:42:13,329

deciphered long before he was even born

3503

02:42:18,389 --> 02:42:16,180

and those tablets are these sevens

3504

02:42:20,639 --> 02:42:18,399

habits of creation the numeral ish and

3505

02:42:22,410 --> 02:42:20,649

also beyond traces epic that's where all

3506

02:42:23,849 --> 02:42:22,420

the fundamental bases the majority of

3507

02:42:27,450 --> 02:42:23,859

his books were written or written

3508

02:42:29,189 --> 02:42:27,460

written from Soho he that's the baseline

3509

02:42:31,710 --> 02:42:29,199

that baseline story can be agreed upon

3510

02:42:34,170 --> 02:42:31,720

by thousands of scholars and researchers

3511

02:42:36,000 --> 02:42:34,180

around the world and then from there you

3512

02:42:37,800 --> 02:42:36,010

have some of your conjecture your

3513

02:42:40,330 --> 02:42:37,810

research to try to add some information

3514

02:42:42,280 --> 02:42:40,340

from the Mahabharata trial ever made

3515

02:42:43,630 --> 02:42:42,290

from the animal tabs he tried love he

3516

02:42:45,639 --> 02:42:43,640

tried to piece it together was what he

3517

02:42:47,650 --> 02:42:45,649

did try to paint a picture did he get it

3518

02:42:49,179 --> 02:42:47,660

all 100% accurate probably not but it's

3519

02:42:51,490 --> 02:42:49,189

pretty it's pretty probably pretty darn

3520

02:42:53,530 --> 02:42:51,500

close but people will argue and fuss and

3521

02:42:55,360 --> 02:42:53,540

fight over that as well you know so it's

3522

02:42:57,190 --> 02:42:55,370

just it's a it's the state of the

3523

02:42:59,889 --> 02:42:57,200

consciousness on this planet you have

3524

02:43:01,599 --> 02:42:59,899

people like all them folks that means

3525

02:43:03,010 --> 02:43:01,609

they're fake wokes they walk around with

3526

02:43:04,120 --> 02:43:03,020

a glue it on on the front of your head

3527

02:43:06,130 --> 02:43:04,130

and they pretend like they know

3528

02:43:07,780 --> 02:43:06,140

everything and they're at the end all be

3529

02:43:09,370 --> 02:43:07,790

all and they're the best wizards and

3530

02:43:12,490 --> 02:43:09,380

they know all the information but in

3531

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:12,500

true reality you know they're just full

3532

02:43:17,530 --> 02:43:14,240

of ego and pride and just looking to

3533

02:43:20,530 --> 02:43:17,540

create likes and drama and even

3534

02:43:25,179 --> 02:43:20,540

notoriety off of controversy well it

3535

02:43:27,130 --> 02:43:25,189

happens a lot and when I I go through

3536

02:43:30,219 --> 02:43:27,140

this is the best advice I can give to

3537

02:43:33,400 --> 02:43:30,229

everybody out there as soon as I hear

3538

02:43:37,660 --> 02:43:33,410

somebody say I'm right and you're wrong

3539

02:43:40,090 --> 02:43:37,670

I check out I mentally I check out I

3540

02:43:43,570 --> 02:43:40,100

can't even concentrate I can't even

3541

02:43:46,480 --> 02:43:43,580

listen to what they're saying and and

3542

02:43:49,599 --> 02:43:46,490

then so that's the first piece of advice

3543

02:43:51,910 --> 02:43:49,609

I can give to everybody out there is is

3544

02:43:53,889 --> 02:43:51,920

listen to everything listen listen

3545

02:43:55,990 --> 02:43:53,899

listen and try to acquire the knowledge

3546

02:43:58,750 --> 02:43:56,000

but when you hear somebody say I'm right

3547

02:44:01,630 --> 02:43:58,760

and you're wrong I'm done I have no

3548

02:44:04,810 --> 02:44:01,640

interest and and this is the other thing

3549

02:44:06,910 --> 02:44:04,820

that I do and this past week I'm not

3550

02:44:09,520 --> 02:44:06,920

gonna say who the researcher is but I've

3551  
02:44:13,210 --> 02:44:09,530  
spent the past week every night after

3552  
02:44:20,920 --> 02:44:13,220  
the show listening to this particular

3553  
02:44:26,320 --> 02:44:20,930  
researchers stuff I agree with about 5%

3554  
02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:26,330  
of it ok about 5% the other 95% I'm

3555  
02:44:29,920 --> 02:44:28,160  
sitting there lism going nope nope nope

3556  
02:44:30,700 --> 02:44:29,930  
nope nope nope nope but you know what

3557  
02:44:35,740 --> 02:44:30,710  
I'm doing

3558  
02:44:38,650 --> 02:44:35,750  
I'm listening right I'm not stop it's

3559  
02:44:41,889 --> 02:44:38,660  
not you know what turning around and and

3560  
02:44:44,440 --> 02:44:41,899  
stopping that that's the wrong way to

3561  
02:44:45,969 --> 02:44:44,450  
read you need to listen to everything

3562  
02:44:48,969 --> 02:44:45,979  
and I've been listening to this every

3563  
02:44:51,040 --> 02:44:48,979

single night over you know the research

3564

02:44:52,540 --> 02:44:51,050

over and over again look for those

3565

02:44:56,020 --> 02:44:52,550

little little

3566

02:44:59,080 --> 02:44:56,030

golden nuggets of stuff right and and

3567

02:45:01,090 --> 02:44:59,090

that's that's how you progress there's

3568

02:45:02,860 --> 02:45:01,100

no way I'm gonna sit here and go you

3569

02:45:04,900 --> 02:45:02,870

know what you're wrong dude I'm right

3570

02:45:07,960 --> 02:45:04,910

I'm not going to listen to you and and

3571

02:45:09,940 --> 02:45:07,970

shut it off they need you don't expand

3572

02:45:13,380 --> 02:45:09,950

as a human you don't expand your

3573

02:45:15,870 --> 02:45:13,390

knowledge base and that's exactly is the

3574

02:45:18,760 --> 02:45:15,880

fundamental way to move through life

3575

02:45:20,710 --> 02:45:18,770

right there I'm traveling you that's it

3576

02:45:22,630 --> 02:45:20,720

that's the key that's the key of wisdom

3577

02:45:24,760 --> 02:45:22,640

literally what you just said is the key

3578

02:45:26,230 --> 02:45:24,770

of wisdom and is ironic that you did

3579

02:45:29,139 --> 02:45:26,240

that because I did the same exact thing

3580

02:45:30,700 --> 02:45:29,149

you're talking about right now and I can

3581

02:45:32,429 --> 02:45:30,710

say I fundamentally agree with about

3582

02:45:35,050 --> 02:45:32,439

five to eight percent of the information

3583

02:45:37,300 --> 02:45:35,060

it gave me a couple of new tidbits that

3584

02:45:38,969 --> 02:45:37,310

I went and wanted to look up but that's

3585

02:45:41,740 --> 02:45:38,979

all the part of the research you know

3586

02:45:44,590 --> 02:45:41,750

and that's what this when you grow as a

3587

02:45:46,480 --> 02:45:44,600

researcher is when you take down

3588

02:45:48,010 --> 02:45:46,490

information from every source that you

3589

02:45:49,780 --> 02:45:48,020

could possibly get your hand I want at

3590

02:45:51,760 --> 02:45:49,790

all I want and one of the posts one of

3591

02:45:53,889 --> 02:45:51,770

the memes I make I show all these books

3592

02:45:55,960 --> 02:45:53,899

on this meme and I go these are the

3593

02:45:58,240 --> 02:45:55,970

apples they didn't want you to eat I'm

3594

02:46:01,179 --> 02:45:58,250

gonna eat them all that's the meme I

3595

02:46:02,830 --> 02:46:01,189

made the head then I listed like about I

3596

02:46:04,389 --> 02:46:02,840

don't know 300 of the books I read

3597

02:46:06,190 --> 02:46:04,399

because I couldn't fit any of them any

3598

02:46:08,860 --> 02:46:06,200

more of them underneath the caption it

3599

02:46:10,420 --> 02:46:08,870

wouldn't let me on Instagram but but

3600

02:46:13,660 --> 02:46:10,430

that was the me my main that mean became

3601  
02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:13,670  
very very popular and I truly have done

3602  
02:46:17,620 --> 02:46:15,200  
that I mean I've gone through all those

3603  
02:46:19,420 --> 02:46:17,630  
books and I sometimes go back to them

3604  
02:46:21,550 --> 02:46:19,430  
two and three times and you know I've

3605  
02:46:23,710 --> 02:46:21,560  
got you have to you there's so much

3606  
02:46:25,630 --> 02:46:23,720  
information then you you know you can't

3607  
02:46:27,460 --> 02:46:25,640  
agree with everything but there's always

3608  
02:46:28,960 --> 02:46:27,470  
something good and you can take out of

3609  
02:46:30,370 --> 02:46:28,970  
something and then you start saying oh

3610  
02:46:32,110 --> 02:46:30,380  
this links with this and thanks to this

3611  
02:46:35,860 --> 02:46:32,120  
links with that and this is how that

3612  
02:46:38,740 --> 02:46:35,870  
connects and you know it's just uh it's

3613  
02:46:40,270 --> 02:46:38,750

ashamed of you know we're progressing in

3614

02:46:42,450 --> 02:46:40,280

some ways but in some ways we still have

3615

02:46:46,000 --> 02:46:42,460

a lot of growing up to do as a society

3616

02:46:48,820 --> 02:46:46,010

because now inside of the conscious

3617

02:46:50,260 --> 02:46:48,830

community you have factions and you have

3618

02:46:52,809 --> 02:46:50,270

people that have their own hidden

3619

02:46:54,719 --> 02:46:52,819

agendas where they want controversy for

3620

02:46:56,800 --> 02:46:54,729

attention and controversy for fame

3621

02:46:58,179 --> 02:46:56,810

versus going out there and doing real

3622

02:47:00,700 --> 02:46:58,189

research and work and try to help

3623

02:47:01,900 --> 02:47:00,710

enlighten people if I scroll down social

3624

02:47:04,540 --> 02:47:01,910

media and I see something that I don't

3625

02:47:06,040 --> 02:47:04,550

agree with I just literally keep

3626

02:47:07,660 --> 02:47:06,050

scrolling or

3627

02:47:09,520 --> 02:47:07,670

if it's somebody that I know that has a

3628

02:47:11,320 --> 02:47:09,530

big account that I'm affiliated with her

3629

02:47:13,300 --> 02:47:11,330

talking to I will send them a direct

3630

02:47:14,950 --> 02:47:13,310

message and say hey buddy I know you

3631

02:47:17,080 --> 02:47:14,960

posted this information for example

3632

02:47:21,340 --> 02:47:17,090

there was a post that was going viral

3633

02:47:24,520 --> 02:47:21,350

about Samsung phones having the NFC chip

3634

02:47:26,260 --> 02:47:24,530

that was really scanning your credit

3635

02:47:28,510 --> 02:47:26,270

cards and all this other crazy stuff and

3636

02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:28,520

I realized that that was actually fake

3637

02:47:33,849 --> 02:47:30,800

and fraud it was it was a made-up story

3638

02:47:36,040 --> 02:47:33,859

after I looked into it heavily and so I

3639

02:47:37,389 --> 02:47:36,050

contacted the ni all I have a Samsung

3640

02:47:38,980 --> 02:47:37,399

phone so I did the research on my phone

3641

02:47:41,200 --> 02:47:38,990

by myself by the way with one of the

3642

02:47:43,210 --> 02:47:41,210

older ones was Note 3 but anyway so I

3643

02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:43,220

contacted the gentleman through a direct

3644

02:47:47,620 --> 02:47:45,680

message and he corresponded with me and

3645

02:47:49,870 --> 02:47:47,630

we had a gentleman conversation about

3646

02:47:51,550 --> 02:47:49,880

the situation and he made a decision

3647

02:47:52,780 --> 02:47:51,560

that yeah you know what you think you're

3648

02:47:54,280 --> 02:47:52,790

right after looking into this I'm going

3649

02:47:55,809 --> 02:47:54,290

to take it down another person I

3650

02:47:57,160 --> 02:47:55,819

contacted they had the big kind I want

3651  
02:47:59,800 --> 02:47:57,170  
them to be embarrassed when it came out

3652  
02:48:01,330 --> 02:47:59,810  
that gives us a a fraud some thing he

3653  
02:48:03,520 --> 02:48:01,340  
decided not to take any tighter to keep

3654  
02:48:05,380 --> 02:48:03,530  
it up that's his prerogative mm-hmm I'm

3655  
02:48:07,059 --> 02:48:05,390  
not mad at him I still talk to him all

3656  
02:48:09,280 --> 02:48:07,069  
the time we interact all the time on

3657  
02:48:10,990 --> 02:48:09,290  
social media but you see how I addressed

3658  
02:48:13,840 --> 02:48:11,000  
him I didn't go up and make a blunder

3659  
02:48:15,429 --> 02:48:13,850  
Neath his post and get the rocket Orion

3660  
02:48:16,750 --> 02:48:15,439  
telling you this you're a fake and you

3661  
02:48:18,490 --> 02:48:16,760  
have an agenda and you're trying to

3662  
02:48:20,290 --> 02:48:18,500  
swipe it's your commitment this is the

3663  
02:48:22,059 --> 02:48:20,300

site this is the psychosis that we have

3664

02:48:24,010 --> 02:48:22,069

in the conscious community unfortunately

3665

02:48:26,860 --> 02:48:24,020

right now we'd have people that are

3666

02:48:28,929 --> 02:48:26,870

looking to create this conquer and

3667

02:48:30,700 --> 02:48:28,939

divide tech the same exact ones that

3668

02:48:32,410 --> 02:48:30,710

we're trying to get away from there

3669

02:48:33,910 --> 02:48:32,420

trying to reinstall it then they have

3670

02:48:36,190 --> 02:48:33,920

their underlings that follow them and

3671

02:48:37,900 --> 02:48:36,200

attack you and make negative comments

3672

02:48:40,059 --> 02:48:37,910

and track you down and send you all

3673

02:48:41,080 --> 02:48:40,069

these negative messages it's just a very

3674

02:48:42,639 --> 02:48:41,090

low vibration

3675

02:48:44,679 --> 02:48:42,649

I started run away and stay away from

3676

02:48:45,880 --> 02:48:44,689

those people as fast as I can and when

3677

02:48:47,800 --> 02:48:45,890

they attacked me I just tell them you

3678

02:48:49,360 --> 02:48:47,810

know what bless you and your family I

3679

02:48:51,460 --> 02:48:49,370

hope everything goes good for you I wish

3680

02:48:52,630 --> 02:48:51,470

you the best in life and you know that's

3681

02:48:54,969 --> 02:48:52,640

the best thing you can do to tell those

3682

02:48:56,050 --> 02:48:54,979

people because then they really agitates

3683

02:48:58,059 --> 02:48:56,060

them because there's nothing else you

3684

02:49:04,450 --> 02:48:58,069

can come back to after that yeah it's

3685

02:49:08,460 --> 02:49:04,460

hard to and we've seen this for decades

3686

02:49:12,219 --> 02:49:08,470

if not millennia which is where you have

3687

02:49:15,580 --> 02:49:12,229

someone that is out there talking about

3688

02:49:18,519 --> 02:49:15,590

love and light okay and we can go back

3689

02:49:21,130 --> 02:49:18,529

like I said throughout history

3690

02:49:24,130 --> 02:49:21,140

and find individuals that did that and

3691

02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:24,140

and at first it's all good and then it

3692

02:49:31,389 --> 02:49:28,640

turns into a negative culture and a

3693

02:49:34,929 --> 02:49:31,399

negative message and that I'm right and

3694

02:49:38,409 --> 02:49:34,939

everybody else is wrong and and to to

3695

02:49:41,109 --> 02:49:38,419

create angst and waiting you can't have

3696

02:49:43,479 --> 02:49:41,119

it both ways you cannot do that you

3697

02:49:46,119 --> 02:49:43,489

cannot preach love and light and then

3698

02:49:49,539 --> 02:49:46,129

turn out to be negative and hate

3699

02:49:52,659 --> 02:49:49,549

everybody yeah it's a it's a bad

3700

02:49:54,670 --> 02:49:52,669

situation and no matter what you're

3701  
02:49:57,489 --> 02:49:54,680  
gonna lose just like everybody else in

3702  
02:50:00,279 --> 02:49:57,499  
the past has and that's a very very

3703  
02:50:01,750 --> 02:50:00,289  
dangerous zone to get into now the

3704  
02:50:02,979 --> 02:50:01,760  
majority of the people that do this I

3705  
02:50:04,899 --> 02:50:02,989  
hate to cut you off the majority of the

3706  
02:50:07,569 --> 02:50:04,909  
people that do this concur divided and

3707  
02:50:09,760 --> 02:50:07,579  
controversial likes they're falling off

3708  
02:50:11,859 --> 02:50:09,770  
they can't get a talking thing they

3709  
02:50:14,319 --> 02:50:11,869  
can't speak anywhere it very rarely see

3710  
02:50:15,760 --> 02:50:14,329  
them you know at a high level and it's

3711  
02:50:17,319 --> 02:50:15,770  
because of the low vibration that they

3712  
02:50:20,529 --> 02:50:17,329  
spray everywhere and they pretty much

3713  
02:50:22,899 --> 02:50:20,539

just alienated themselves from from from

3714

02:50:25,659 --> 02:50:22,909

all the sources of conscious community

3715

02:50:30,819 --> 02:50:25,669

well you know and it's sad because if

3716

02:50:34,179 --> 02:50:30,829

you I am NOT a hypocrite okay let me let

3717

02:50:40,569 --> 02:50:34,189

me explain something very clearly I have

3718

02:50:43,479 --> 02:50:40,579

done over a thousand interviews well

3719

02:50:45,729 --> 02:50:43,489

that's a big number okay and if you

3720

02:50:48,010 --> 02:50:45,739

combine all of the broadcasts that I

3721

02:50:48,939 --> 02:50:48,020

have done not only here or

3722

02:50:50,859 --> 02:50:48,949

coast-to-coast

3723

02:50:53,949 --> 02:50:50,869

all the television stuff all the stuff

3724

02:50:57,069 --> 02:50:53,959

that I've done on other shows all of the

3725

02:51:00,130 --> 02:50:57,079

conference's all of the people if the

3726

02:51:03,760 --> 02:51:00,140

numbers are astounding and if you

3727

02:51:05,679 --> 02:51:03,770

collectively look at all of those

3728

02:51:07,569 --> 02:51:05,689

interviews all of that information all

3729

02:51:10,050 --> 02:51:07,579

of those authors all those researchers

3730

02:51:14,559 --> 02:51:10,060

and contact these and channelers about

3731

02:51:18,340 --> 02:51:14,569

historians and phd's and fizzes you you

3732

02:51:22,029 --> 02:51:18,350

look at all of that it all contradicts

3733

02:51:24,969 --> 02:51:22,039

each other right there all of it but the

3734

02:51:27,989 --> 02:51:24,979

majority of in that you know in one week

3735

02:51:31,090 --> 02:51:27,999

or one month I can have direct

3736

02:51:33,250 --> 02:51:31,100

conflicting interviews that don't agree

3737

02:51:35,739 --> 02:51:33,260

with it's like wait a minute you mean

3738

02:51:38,050 --> 02:51:35,749

last night you had somebody that said

3739

02:51:39,250 --> 02:51:38,060

this about extraterrestrials now tonight

3740

02:51:42,279 --> 02:51:39,260

you've got somebody else saying this

3741

02:51:45,550 --> 02:51:42,289

about extra try which way do I go here

3742

02:51:46,179 --> 02:51:45,560

well right okay and and that's exactly

3743

02:51:49,689 --> 02:51:46,189

the point

3744

02:51:53,199 --> 02:51:49,699

go where you know just collect the

3745

02:51:55,719 --> 02:51:53,209

knowledge I listen to everything in the

3746

02:51:58,569 --> 02:51:55,729

end will be able to figure out all of

3747

02:52:03,159 --> 02:51:58,579

this but in the interest of this show is

3748

02:52:05,889 --> 02:52:03,169

to present everything out there get it

3749

02:52:07,329 --> 02:52:05,899

all just get it all and let's you know

3750

02:52:09,909 --> 02:52:07,339

you go back and you look at the

3751  
02:52:13,689 --> 02:52:09,919  
historical record of fade to black and

3752  
02:52:18,279 --> 02:52:13,699  
we've got a lot a lot thousands and

3753  
02:52:21,939 --> 02:52:18,289  
thousands of hours of of of archived

3754  
02:52:24,039 --> 02:52:21,949  
information for you you know and and

3755  
02:52:27,789 --> 02:52:24,049  
that's this really the bottom line here

3756  
02:52:30,489 --> 02:52:27,799  
I've had so much stuff that is has been

3757  
02:52:34,090 --> 02:52:30,499  
so far out there and against the grain

3758  
02:52:37,300 --> 02:52:34,100  
but there are people out there that

3759  
02:52:39,609 --> 02:52:37,310  
resonate with it I may not write but

3760  
02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:39,619  
that's not my job to be judging jury or

3761  
02:52:46,569 --> 02:52:44,479  
yours Billy that's right absolutely you

3762  
02:52:48,399 --> 02:52:46,579  
can't do that right on no you can't do

3763  
02:52:50,559 --> 02:52:48,409

that you know you can't say that I'm

3764

02:52:52,719 --> 02:52:50,569

right and everybody else is wrong here

3765

02:52:55,779 --> 02:52:52,729

is the information do with it what you

3766

02:52:58,809 --> 02:52:55,789

want to and if you get you know one

3767

02:53:01,119 --> 02:52:58,819

little piece of something that helps you

3768

02:53:03,689 --> 02:53:01,129

open up your mind and then we all win

3769

02:53:06,789 --> 02:53:03,699

and that's what we're trying to do here

3770

02:53:12,189 --> 02:53:06,799

exactly that's exactly what it's all

3771

02:53:13,630 --> 02:53:12,199

about and you know will the will I

3772

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:13,640

talked about this at the beginning of

3773

02:53:19,899 --> 02:53:17,359

the show will the community continue to

3774

02:53:21,909 --> 02:53:19,909

thrive right is there something that's

3775

02:53:25,210 --> 02:53:21,919

going to just like pump the brakes and

3776

02:53:26,529 --> 02:53:25,220

stop everything not really right no no I

3777

02:53:28,510 --> 02:53:26,539

think so I think we're gonna continue to

3778

02:53:30,699 --> 02:53:28,520

thrive I think you know in the end it'll

3779

02:53:31,809 --> 02:53:30,709

all work itself out because I truly do

3780

02:53:37,170 --> 02:53:31,819

believe that at the Indy and

3781

02:53:39,309 --> 02:53:37,180

unconditional love will always win and I

3782

02:53:40,390 --> 02:53:39,319

remember I haven't said this in a long

3783

02:53:44,171 --> 02:53:40,400

time

3784

02:53:46,060 --> 02:53:44,181

but I used to say years ago that I walk

3785

02:53:51,400 --> 02:53:46,070

around with flowers hanging out of my

3786

02:53:55,440 --> 02:53:51,410

pockets right you know and and and I and

3787

02:53:59,921 --> 02:53:55,450

in in a way I was trying to speak

3788

02:54:02,350 --> 02:53:59,931

metaphorically but it's actually literal

3789

02:54:04,751 --> 02:54:02,360

that I walk around with flowers hanging

3790

02:54:06,940 --> 02:54:04,761

out of my pockets that that's the only

3791

02:54:09,970 --> 02:54:06,950

way to move forward if you walk around

3792

02:54:13,480 --> 02:54:09,980

with a negative attitude then you don't

3793

02:54:14,921 --> 02:54:13,490

win and it's it's really it's really the

3794

02:54:17,680 --> 02:54:14,931

only way to look at it

3795

02:54:19,001 --> 02:54:17,690

who who wins with the negative attitude

3796

02:54:21,490 --> 02:54:19,011

who wants to hang out with somebody

3797

02:54:24,070 --> 02:54:21,500

that's negative you don't get invited to

3798

02:54:25,751 --> 02:54:24,080

the party right now the only they only

3799

02:54:27,490 --> 02:54:25,761

attract the other bullies that want to

3800

02:54:29,560 --> 02:54:27,500

be around them but people are feel

3801

02:54:31,780 --> 02:54:29,570

insignificant and they get the boosts

3802

02:54:33,310 --> 02:54:31,790

from those low frequencies other than

3803

02:54:34,570 --> 02:54:33,320

that the majority of the people don't

3804

02:54:36,940 --> 02:54:34,580

want to be around them at all

3805

02:54:39,220 --> 02:54:36,950

no and and you're never gonna win you're

3806

02:54:43,230 --> 02:54:39,230

never gonna win yeah so okay you've got

3807

02:54:46,180 --> 02:54:43,240

a lot of stuff that going on I mentioned

3808

02:54:49,001 --> 02:54:46,190

the the programming that you're doing

3809

02:54:52,780 --> 02:54:49,011

with Gaia are you working on a season

3810

02:54:54,820 --> 02:54:52,790

two working on well there's a season

3811

02:54:57,041 --> 02:54:54,830

three for deep space but also working on

3812

02:55:00,430 --> 02:54:57,051

my own series with Gaia called knowledge

3813

02:55:02,291 --> 02:55:00,440

for ascension so so far there's five

3814

02:55:04,690 --> 02:55:02,301

episodes written and I'll be recording

3815

02:55:06,671 --> 02:55:04,700

those soon and hopefully we'll have them

3816

02:55:10,060 --> 02:55:06,681

but have them live on Gaia by the fall

3817

02:55:11,890 --> 02:55:10,070

I'm looking forward to that I've got a

3818

02:55:14,680 --> 02:55:11,900

few more speaking engagements disclosure

3819

02:55:17,621 --> 02:55:14,690

fest and portal to ascension coming up

3820

02:55:20,680 --> 02:55:17,631

so long on July and ones in October and

3821

02:55:22,930 --> 02:55:20,690

you've got soul tech soul tech I can't

3822

02:55:25,720 --> 02:55:22,940

wait for that July 4th it's gonna be on

3823

02:55:27,341 --> 02:55:25,730

we're gonna be in Colorado me Jimmy

3824

02:55:28,631 --> 02:55:27,351

your crew it's gonna be amazing all the

3825

02:55:30,791 --> 02:55:28,641

fader nots we're gonna have a great time

3826  
02:55:32,560 --> 02:55:30,801  
again like we did in 2018 was amazing I

3827  
02:55:35,081 --> 02:55:32,570  
can only imagine what 2019 is gonna be

3828  
02:55:38,470 --> 02:55:35,091  
yeah that documentary that we shot still

3829  
02:55:41,470 --> 02:55:38,480  
blows my mind watching that when are we

3830  
02:55:45,121 --> 02:55:41,480  
going to get the announcement of about

3831  
02:55:48,190 --> 02:55:45,131  
the these energy devices what's next

3832  
02:55:50,440 --> 02:55:48,200  
well I think that right now we're

3833  
02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:50,450  
getting ready to go heavily into once

3834  
02:55:53,990 --> 02:55:52,160  
the funding clears heavily into the

3835  
02:55:56,389 --> 02:55:54,000  
research aspect of it

3836  
02:55:58,130 --> 02:55:56,399  
I've got to bring on a few more

3837  
02:56:01,729 --> 02:55:58,140  
executive to a corporation I need to

3838  
02:56:03,860 --> 02:56:01,739

bring on a CFO CEO you know Director of

3839

02:56:05,510 --> 02:56:03,870

Marketing I've got to put together an

3840

02:56:08,090 --> 02:56:05,520

entire marketing team so it's going to

3841

02:56:10,040 --> 02:56:08,100

be a little bit of a scaffolding like

3842

02:56:10,550 --> 02:56:10,050

building process over the first couple

3843

02:56:12,410 --> 02:56:10,560

of months

3844

02:56:14,360 --> 02:56:12,420

meanwhile the engineers that I have in

3845

02:56:17,570 --> 02:56:14,370

mind that I'm looking to interview and

3846

02:56:20,450 --> 02:56:17,580

bring on and get them in-house building

3847

02:56:23,929 --> 02:56:20,460

a laboratory basically and in an office

3848

02:56:27,110 --> 02:56:23,939

space custom laboratory there's a lot

3849

02:56:28,700 --> 02:56:27,120

going on so probably within by the end

3850

02:56:31,729 --> 02:56:28,710

of the year we should hope to have some

3851

02:56:34,580 --> 02:56:31,739

small scale items that we can or

3852

02:56:36,860 --> 02:56:34,590

generators that we can actually test and

3853

02:56:39,200 --> 02:56:36,870

use and then from there we've got a you

3854

02:56:40,670 --> 02:56:39,210

know scale them up some we have some

3855

02:56:41,630 --> 02:56:40,680

prototypes ready by the end of the year

3856

02:56:43,780 --> 02:56:41,640

at least a couple of different

3857

02:56:46,460 --> 02:56:43,790

prototypes and moving into next year

3858

02:56:48,880 --> 02:56:46,470

we'd like to have some very small scale

3859

02:56:51,650 --> 02:56:48,890

prototypes that are a propulsion based

3860

02:56:53,900 --> 02:56:51,660

you know so we have a lot of exciting

3861

02:56:56,660 --> 02:56:53,910

things going on now that the funding is

3862

02:56:59,420 --> 02:56:56,670

going to be coming through and I'm

3863

02:57:01,040 --> 02:56:59,430

really looking to the possibility of

3864

02:57:03,559 --> 02:57:01,050

helping to change the world

3865

02:57:05,420 --> 02:57:03,569

even with the with the propulsion

3866

02:57:07,330 --> 02:57:05,430

devices imagine you know we've got

3867

02:57:09,889 --> 02:57:07,340

Rockets we're still using old technology

3868

02:57:12,229 --> 02:57:09,899

and one of the biggest problems we have

3869

02:57:15,679 --> 02:57:12,239

is it's 10:10 dollars

3870

02:57:17,570 --> 02:57:15,689

I'm sorry it's \$10,000 a pound of

3871

02:57:20,360 --> 02:57:17,580

payload to go into space that's a lot of

3872

02:57:24,440 --> 02:57:20,370

money right and if I can attach a device

3873

02:57:26,510 --> 02:57:24,450

to a rocket that uses liquid propellant

3874

02:57:30,650 --> 02:57:26,520

that can reduce the weight of the rocket

3875

02:57:32,570 --> 02:57:30,660

by 60% now you need less propellant to

3876  
02:57:34,400 --> 02:57:32,580  
get it into space now I just reduced the

3877  
02:57:37,040 --> 02:57:34,410  
cost of getting a payload into space

3878  
02:57:37,969 --> 02:57:37,050  
using old technology so these are some

3879  
02:57:40,340 --> 02:57:37,979  
of the types of things that we're

3880  
02:57:41,990 --> 02:57:40,350  
working on you know and then of course I

3881  
02:57:44,750 --> 02:57:42,000  
guess there with with the generators

3882  
02:57:46,849 --> 02:57:44,760  
being able to provide energy sources not

3883  
02:57:49,639 --> 02:57:46,859  
only for space but also or even on

3884  
02:57:52,010 --> 02:57:49,649  
breakaway civilizations or exploratory

3885  
02:57:53,840 --> 02:57:52,020  
civilizations but also here on earth

3886  
02:57:55,729 --> 02:57:53,850  
they can be used as no difference

3887  
02:57:57,740 --> 02:57:55,739  
between sending up sending a generator

3888  
02:58:00,139 --> 02:57:57,750

to Mars or sending a generator to a

3889

02:58:03,050 --> 02:58:00,149

third world country you know both need

3890

02:58:05,570 --> 02:58:03,060

them and something that could turn on

3891

02:58:07,520 --> 02:58:05,580

and not need to be pumped with fuel and

3892

02:58:08,900 --> 02:58:07,530

gas and the

3893

02:58:10,700 --> 02:58:08,910

continue to run for an extended period

3894

02:58:12,320 --> 02:58:10,710

of time and provide energy will

3895

02:58:14,600 --> 02:58:12,330

completely transform the planet and

3896

02:58:17,301 --> 02:58:14,610

transform other planets and moons if we

3897

02:58:19,400 --> 02:58:17,311

travel that far is this something that

3898

02:58:21,921 --> 02:58:19,410

we can expect I've got about 20 seconds

3899

02:58:23,660 --> 02:58:21,931

Billy some major press release by the

3900

02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:23,670

end of the year and you know we've heard

3901  
02:58:28,990 --> 02:58:25,920  
this before we need you to come through

3902  
02:58:31,461 --> 02:58:29,000  
is this how you're gonna approach this

3903  
02:58:35,690 --> 02:58:31,471  
well I have a very big meeting coming up

3904  
02:58:37,341 --> 02:58:35,700  
here in two weeks in Atlanta and after

3905  
02:58:39,801 --> 02:58:37,351  
that meeting I believe that we'll be

3906  
02:58:41,330 --> 02:58:39,811  
able to sign the or design one major

3907  
02:58:43,131 --> 02:58:41,340  
agreement we'll be able to sign a final

3908  
02:58:44,450 --> 02:58:43,141  
one and then hopefully like you say

3909  
02:58:45,860 --> 02:58:44,460  
about towards the end of the year we

3910  
02:58:47,240 --> 02:58:45,870  
should have a major national

3911  
02:58:48,560 --> 02:58:47,250  
international press release because

3912  
02:58:50,690 --> 02:58:48,570  
there are other other countries involved

3913  
02:58:52,160 --> 02:58:50,700

as well right and hopefully we're going

3914

02:58:53,360 --> 02:58:52,170

to get that out if everything continued

3915

02:58:56,180 --> 02:58:53,370

to progress on the path we're on

3916

02:58:57,620 --> 02:58:56,190

something major should be announced by

3917

02:58:59,930 --> 02:58:57,630

the end of the year that's exciting

3918

02:59:02,030 --> 02:58:59,940

stuff Billy thank you so much for the

3919

02:59:04,671 --> 02:59:02,040

conversation tonight and everybody can

3920

02:59:06,890 --> 02:59:04,681

just go - forbidden knowledge calm you

3921

02:59:08,540 --> 02:59:06,900

can get your copy of the compendium of

3922

02:59:11,570 --> 02:59:08,550

the Emerald tablets right there of

3923

02:59:13,280 --> 02:59:11,580

course the links are up in the video

3924

02:59:15,080 --> 02:59:13,290

description right here on fade to black

3925

02:59:15,560 --> 02:59:15,090

thank you so much Billy be safe and be

3926

02:59:19,970 --> 02:59:15,570

well

3927

02:59:22,430 --> 02:59:19,980

thank you Billy Carson okay so don't

3928

02:59:24,980 --> 02:59:22,440

forget next week will be part 4 of our

3929

02:59:27,950 --> 02:59:24,990

Emerald tablets of thoth four-part

3930

02:59:30,470 --> 02:59:27,960

series so you want to be here for that

3931

02:59:32,540 --> 02:59:30,480

tomorrow night Adam Curry is here Dana

3932

02:59:34,400 --> 02:59:32,550

blacks executive producers Rita Kumari

3933

02:59:36,530 --> 02:59:34,410

on shows produced by home Jay Paul Rene

3934

02:59:39,171 --> 02:59:36,540

Dennis and Bob announcers are Steve

3935

02:59:41,480 --> 02:59:39,181

Harlow Jean Vito Mr D Cove our webmaster

3936

02:59:45,450 --> 02:59:41,490

is drew the geek music doug aldrich

3937

02:59:47,470 --> 02:59:45,460

intro space boy space boy music calm

3938

02:59:51,610 --> 02:59:47,480

beta-blockers produced by kjsurya

3939

02:59:53,801 --> 02:59:51,620

productions indication is kgr a the

3940

02:59:56,320 --> 02:59:53,811

planet those broadcasts is own and

3941

02:59:58,450 --> 02:59:56,330

copyright in 2019 by fade to black in

3942

03:00:00,551 --> 02:59:58,460

the game-changer network they cannot be

3943

03:00:02,530 --> 03:00:00,561

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3944

03:00:04,270 --> 03:00:02,540

anywhere in the known universe without

3945

03:00:06,520 --> 03:00:04,280

written permission from faded black of

3946

03:00:09,730 --> 03:00:06,530

the GameChanger network army of jimmy

3947

03:00:12,190 --> 03:00:09,740

church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

3948

03:00:14,620 --> 03:00:12,200

until tomorrow night right here adam

3949

03:00:22,470 --> 03:00:14,630

curry everybody be safe